Planning for the Future: Results of a 1992 Federal Judicial Center Survey of United States Judges

Federal Judicial Center 1994

Planning for the Future: Results of a 1992 Federal Judicial Center Survey of United States Judges

Federal Judicial Center 1994

This Federal Judicial Center publication was undertaken in furtherance of the Center's statutory mission to conduct and stimulate research and development for the improvement of judicial administration. The views expressed are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the Federal Judicial Center.

INTRODUCTION

In October 1992, the Federal Judicial Center surveyed nearly all federal judges on a wide range of issues of concern to the federal courts. The survey was conducted for two main purposes: to inform the deliberations of the Judicial Conference Committee on Long Range Planning and to inform the Center's congressionally mandated study of structural alternatives for the federal courts of appeals. Although the purposes were distinct, the areas of interest overlapped, resulting in a hybrid survey instrument that addressed many issues at differing levels of detail. Some topics—particularly those in sections 5, 7, 8, 10, and 11—were included at the request of the Long Range Planning Committee or were designed to address issues on the committee's agenda. Wendy Pachter and Gordon Bermant of the Center's Planning & Technology Division had primary responsibility for these portions of the sur-

vey. Items focusing on problems related to the courts of appeals and possible structural and nonstructural solutions to those problems were developed by Judith McKenna and Donna Stienstra of the Center's Research Division, who had primary responsibility for sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 9. Notwithstanding this general allocation of responsibility, much of the survey was developed jointly by the project staff.¹

A survey was mailed to anyone who was, as of October 1992, an active or senior circuit or district judge, a judge on the Court of Federal Claims or the Court of International Trade, a bankruptcy judge, or a full-time or part-time magistrate judge. In all, 1,826 surveys were mailed; 1,489 completed surveys were returned by the cutoff date of January 15, 1993, for an overall response rate of 81.5%. Response rates for the individual groups follow.

Judge category	Total surveys mailed	Completed surveys ²	Response rate (percentage)
Active circuit	160	129	80.6
Senior circuit	75	59	78.7
Active district	550	457	83.1
Senior district	244	182	74.6
Court of International Trade	11	9	81.8
Bankruptcy	291	257	88.3
Full-time magistrate	349	307	88.0
Part-time magistrate	128	76	59.4
Court of Federal Claims	18	13	72.2
Total	1,826	1,489	81.5

The tables that follow present the survey responses, which are grouped as follows:

- · Part 1: active and senior circuit judges;
- Part 2: active and senior district judges;
- Part 3: judges on the Court of Federal Claims and the Court of International Trade;
- · Part 4: bankruptcy judges; and
- · Part 5: full-time and part-time magistrate judges.

The response categories used in the tables are the same as those used on the survey instrument for Categories 1 through 6. Instructions on the survey asked respondents to "Check one response for each item, circling any 'no opinion' response that is based only on inexperience." In the tables, Category 7 reflects those circled responses. Thus, the total "no opinion" response for any item can be obtained by adding the percentages in Categories 6 and 7. Category 8 gives the percentage of unclear or illegible responses to each item, and Category 9 gives the percentage of returned surveys that did not contain a response to the item.

The project staff thanks all of the responding judges—a much-surveyed group—for the time and thought they devoted to this long survey. The results have been of great value in the Center's research and planning work in support of the federal judiciary, and we hope that they will be equally valuable to individual courts and scholars interested in matters of concern to the federal

courts. The survey responses on which these tables are based are available in machine-readable form to interested individuals or organizations. In keeping with the Center's assurances to the judges surveyed, data supplied will not allow identification of individual respondents. Requests should be directed to Charles Sutelan of the Center's Research Division, who will provide information about available formats and production and mailing costs.

This publication should be cited as Federal Judicial Center, Planning for the Future: Results of a 1992 Federal Judicial Center Survey of United States Judges (1994).

- 1. Substantial assistance on this project was rendered by Yvette Jeter, Barry Kreiswirth, Pat Lombard, Melissa Pecherski, Charles Sutelan, and Carol Witcher of the Research Division, and by Matthew Gottheiner of the Planning & Technology Division.
- 2. Excluded from this column are twelve responses obtained from recipients who did not complete the survey because they had retired or were unable to respond for health reasons. This group included one senior circuit judge, three active district judges, five senior district judges, and three part-time magistrate judges.



NATURE AND SEVERITY OF PROBLEMS IN THE FEDERAL COURTS

Most questions in this survey ask for your opinion on policies or proposals affecting the federal judicial system. First, however, we ask you to consider the nature and magnitude of the problems, if any, in the current system. Many of these issues will be addressed more fully in later sections of the questionnaire.

Please indicate the extent to which you believe each of the following is a problem by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
		Not at all a problem	A small problem	A moderate problem	A large problem	A grave	No	No opinion/	Unclear/ illegible	No
	Survey Item		<u> </u>		1	problem	opinion	inexperience		answer
1.01	Volume of civil cases	7.0	12.4	31.0	34.1	11.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	2.3
		8.5	5.1	30.5	32.2	16.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	5.1
		7.4	10.1	30.9	33.5	13.3	0.5	1.1	0.0	3.2
1.02	Volume of criminal cases	0.8	4.7	13.2	36.4	38.0	2.3	2.3	0.0	2.3
		6.8	1.7	13.6	39.0	30.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	5.1
		2.7	3.7	13.3	37.2	35.6	2.7	1.6	0.0	3.2
1.03	Impact of criminal docket on civil docket	0.0	0.8	11.6	34.1	33.3	7.0	10.1	0.0	3.1
	of district courts	1.7	0.0	11.9	27.1	37.3	8.5	8.5	0.0	5.1
		0.5	0.5	11.7	31.9	34.6	7.4	9.6	0.0	3.7
1.04	Impact of prisoner litigation on district	0.0	7.8	25.6	29.5	10.9	8.5	14.0	0.0	3.9
	courts	1.7	10.2	13.6	23.7	10.2	16.9	10.2	5.1	8.5
		0.5	8.5	21.8	27,7	10.6	11.2	12.8	1.6	5.3
1.05	Impact of prisoner litigation on appellate	6.2	14.0	25.6	31.0	13.2	3.9	2.3	0.8	3.1
	courts	15.3	10.2	33.9	25.4	1.7	3.4	1.7	0.0	8.5
		9.0	12.8	28.2	29.3	9.6	3.7	2.1	0.5	4.8
1.06	Scope of civil jurisdiction	18.6	17.1	31.0	20.9	4.7	0.8	3.1	0.8	3.1
		16.9	11.9	25.4	20.3	13.6	5.1	0.0	1.7	5.1
		18.1	15.4	29.3	20.7	7.4	2.1	2.1	1.1	3.7
1.07	Scope of criminal jurisdiction	7.8	9.3	30.2	31.0	11.6	2.3	4.7	0.0	3.1
	-	16.9	8.5	22.0	22.0	16.9	3.4	1.7	1.7	6.8
		10.6	9.0	27.7	28.2	13.3	2.7	3.7	0.5	4.3
1.08	Increasingly complex caseload	13.2	22.5	31.8	24.0	5.4	0.0	0.8	0.0	2.3
		11.9	15.3	32.2	25.4	6.8	3.4	0.0	0.0	5.1
		12.8	20.2	31.9	24.5	5.9	1.1	0.5	0.0	3.2
1.09	Insufficient resources for the federal courts	10.1	15.5	34.1	22.5	13.2	0.8	1.6	0.0	2.3
		6.8	27.1	28.8	16.9	10.2	3.4	0.0	0.0	6.8
		9.0	19.1	32.4	20.7	12.2	1.6	1.1	0.0	3.7
1.10	Delay in filling judicial vacancies	3.1	10.9	25.6	33.3	24.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	2.3
		8.5	6.8	16.9	35.6	25.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8
		4.8	9.6	22.9	34.0	24.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	3.7

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	n	Not at all a problem	A small problem	A moderate problem	A large	A grave	No	No opinion/	Unclear/	No
1 11	Survey Item				problem	problem	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
1.11	Inadequate incentives for senior judges	38.8	23.3	14.0	7.8	2.3	5.4	5.4	0.8	2.3
	to continue their service	42.4	22.0	18.6	5.1	3.4	1.7	0.0	1.7	5.1
		39.9	22.9	15.4	6.9	2.7	4.3	3.7	1.1	3.2
1.12	Insufficient time for judicial case	7.0	16.3	34.1	28.7	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.3
	preparation	10.2	16.9	40.7	22.0	1.7	3.4	0.0	0.0	5.1
		8.0	16.5	36.2	26.6	8.0	1.1	0.0	0.5	3.2
1.13	Impact of workload on collegiality	15.5	21.7	37.2	14.0	8.5	0.0	0.8	0.0	2.3
		20.3	18.6	35.6	13.6	3.4	1.7	0.0	1.7	5.1
		17.0	20.7	36.7	13.8	6.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	3.2
1.14	Delegation of judge work to non-judge	17.8	21.7	27.1	17.8	10.9	0.0	1.6	0.0	3.1
	personnel	18.6	23.7	18.6	18.6	6.8	8.5	0.0	0.0	5.1
		18.1	22.3	24.5	18.1	9.6	2.7	1,1	0.0	3.7
1.15	Loss of public faith in the federal courts	23.3	30.2	20.2	10.9	5.4	5.4	1.6	0.0	3.1
		27.1	23.7	27.1	1.7	8.5	6.8	0.0	0.0	5.1
		24.5	28.2	22.3	8.0	6.4	5.9	1.1	0.0	3.7
1.16	Bias against non-resident litigants in	29.5	31.0	14.7	3.9	0.8	8.5	9.3	0.0	2.3
	state courts	40.7	20.3	16.9	5.1	0.0	8.5	3.4	0.0	5.1
		33.0	27.7	15.4	4.3	0.5	8.5	7.4	0.0	3.2
1.17	Difficulty of discerning national law due	7.8	20.2	33.3	29.5	4.7	1.6	0.0	0.8	2.3
	to ambiguous legislation	6.8	27.1	28.8	22.0	3.4	3.4	1.7	0.0	6.8
		7.4	22.3	31.9	27.1	4.3	2.1	0.5	0.5	3.7
1.18	Difficulty of discerning national law due	17.8	45.7	27.1	3.9	0.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	2.3
	to inconsistencies between or among	15.3	33.9	35.6	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5
	circuits	17.0	42.0	29.8	4,8	0.0	1.1	0.5	0.5	4.3
1.19	Difficulty of discerning circuit law due	31.8	45.7	15.5	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.3
	to lack of clear precedent	22.0	55.9	15.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
	•	28.7	48.9	15.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.2
1.20	Difficulty of maintaining consistent	13.2	38.0	30.2	11.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	5.4
	national law	11.9	39.0	25.4	10.2	3.4	5.1	0.0	0.0	5.1
		12.8	38.3	28.7	11.2	1.6	2.1	0.0	0.0	5.3
1.21	Difficulty of maintaining consistent	33.3	41.9	14.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
	circuit law	23.7	44.1	20.3	5.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
		30.3	42.6	16.0	7.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2

STRUCTURE AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE FEDERAL COURTS

Some commentators have suggested that problems of the federal courts could be remedied by changing the current circuit structure and relationships among the components of the system. The proposals listed here would affect many different features of the federal court system, including distribution of the federal caseload, collegiality among both trial and appellate judges, and the consistency of national and circuit law.

Weighing your perceptions of the sources of stress in the system, if any, and your views on the different values and goals of the federal courts, please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose each of the following approaches to the structure of the federal courts. Check one response for each item, circling any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	······································	1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
2.01	Create a single district court in each state.	9.3	3.9	16.3	24.0	23.3	16.3	4.7	0.8	1.6
		1.7	5.1	16.9	23.7	40.7	5.1	3.4	0.0	3.4
		6.9	4.3	16.5	23.9	28.7	12.8	4.3	0.5	2.1
2.02	Create a single national trial court with	2.3	0.0	5.4	16.3	67.4	5.4	1.6	0.0	1.6
	trial judges assigned to locations according	1.7	3.4	3.4	13.6	69.5	5.1	0.0	0.0	3.4
	to changing volumes of caseload.	2.1	1.1	4.8	15.4	68.1	5.3	1.1	0.0	2.1
2.03	Create a national unified bench, with each	1.6	5.4	7.0	9.3	73.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.6
	judge performing both trial and appellate	1.7	0.0	1.7	13.6	78.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.4
	duties as assigned.	1.6	3.7	5.3	10.6	75.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	2.1
2.04	Divide circuits that currently have more	15.5	30.2	17.8	14.7	15.5	2.3	1.6	0.0	2.3
	than 15 active appellate judges.	20.3	22.0	23.7	6.8	16.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	5.1
		17.0	27.7	19.7	12.2	16.0	2.1	1.6	0.5	3.2
2.05	Dissolve the current circuits and create a	4.7	5.4	10.1	11.6	65.1	0.8	0.0	0.8	1.6
	limited number of large circuits.	5.1	3.4	3.4	18.6	59.3	3.4	0.0	0.0	6.8
		4.8	4.8	8.0	13.8	63.3	1.6	0.0	0.5	3.2
2.06	Periodically re-draw circuits to maintain	12.4	22.5	21.7	10.1	28.7	2.3	0.0	0.8	1.6
	appellate courts of 9–15 judges each.	85	25.4	8.5	16.9	32.2	1.7	1.7	0.0	5.1
		11.2	23.4	17.6	12.2	29.8	2.1	0.5	0.5	2.7
2.07	Consolidate all circuits into a single, centrally-	0.8	3.1	7.0	10.9	76.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.6
	organized appellate court, with judges assigned	1.7	5.1	10.2	85	69.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.4
	to divisions as caseload requires.	1.1	3.7	8.0	10.1	73.9	1,1	0.0	0.0	2.1
2.08	Form a district court "appellate division"	7.0	11.6	10.1	19.4	45.7	3.9	0.8	0.0	1.6
	for error correction, with discretionary review	3.4	3.4	15.3	20.3	47.5	5.1	1.7	0.0	3.4
	by the court of appeals.	5.9	9.0	11.7	19.7	46.3	4.3	1.1	0.0	2.1

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
2.09	Add a new tier between the current district	6.2	6.2	11.6	16.3	57.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.6
	and current appellate courts to decide appeals	5.1	8.5	6.8	22.0	49.2	3.4	1.7	0.0	3.4
	as of right, with discretionary review by the court of appeals.	5.9	6.9	10.1	18.1	54.8	1.6	0.5	0.0	2.1
2.10	Add a new tier between the current courts of	3.9	3.9	10.1	11.6	67.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.3
	appeals and the U.S. Supreme Court.	5.1	16.9	3.4	15.3	52.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	3.4
		4.3	8.0	8.0	12.8	62.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	2.7
2.11	Increase use of limited en bancs in circuits	10.9	20.2	16.3	19.4	12.4	11.6	7.8	0.0	1.6
	with more than 15 active judges.	16.9	33.9	10.2	13.6	10.2	10.2	1.7	0.0	3.4
		12.8	24.5	14.4	17.6	11.7	11.2	5.9	0.0	2.1
2.12	Use en banc review to avert inter-circuit	24.8	31.8	20.2	10.1	7.8	3.1	0.8	0.0	1.6
	conflict as well as to maintain consistency	27.1	30.5	13.6	13.6	8.5	1.7	1.7	0.0	3.4
	of decisions within the circuit.	25.5	31.4	18.1	11.2	8.0	2.7	1.1	0.0	2.1
2.13	Create a new court to resolve inter-circuit	2.3	10.9	12.4	22.5	49.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.6
	conflicts, using judges appointed to serve on	3.4	22.0	13.6	22.0	33.9	0.0	1.7	0.0	3.4
	that court exclusively.	2.7	14.4	12.8	22.3	44.7	0.5	0.5	0.0	2.1
2.14	Create an "inter-circuit tribunal" or "inter-	4,7	22.5	15.5	17.8	36.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.6
	circuit panel" to resolve inter-circuit	8.5	25.4	8.5	25.4	23.7	1.7	1.7	0.0	5.1
	conflicts, using a rotating panel of appellate	5.9	23.4	13.3	20.2	32.4	1.6	0.5	0.0	2.7
	judges.									
2.15	Allow Supreme Court to refer inter-circuit	1.6	25.6	11.6	20.2	38.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.6
	conflicts to randomly selected appellate	5.1	18.6	20.3	20.3	30.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	3.4
	courts not involved in the conflict.	2.7	23.4	14.4	20.2	35.6	1.1	0.5	0.0	2.1

JURISDICTION, SIZE, AND RESOURCES OF THE FEDERAL COURTS

Some commentators question whether continued expansion of the jurisdiction and size of the federal courts is wise. Others value relatively open access to federal court over the perceived benefits of a small judiciary. In this section we focus on proposals for altering the jurisdiction, size, and resources of the federal courts.

Again, weighing your perceptions of the sources of stress in the court system, if any, and your views on the different values and goals of the federal courts, please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose each of the following policy choices. Check one response for each item, circling any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

Jurisdiction, Venue, and Forum Choice

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
		Strongly	Moderately	Have mixed	Moderately	Strongly	No	No opinion/	Unclear/	No
	Survey Item	support	support	feelings	oppose	oppose	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
3.01	Eliminate diversity jurisdiction.	31.0	17.8	12.4	17.1	20.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
		45.8	15.3	8.5	11.9	16.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
		35.6	17.0	11.2	15.4	19.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5
3.02	Raise the amount in controversy	45.7	24.0	11.6	13.2	3.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.6
	requirement for diversity cases.	39.0	23.7	8.5	18.6	6.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7
		43.6	23.9	10.6	14.9	4.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.6
3.03	Bar in-state plaintiffs from invoking	46.5	23.3	7.8	14.7	2.3	3.1	0.8	0.0	1.6
	diversity jurisdiction.	52.5	20.3	6.8	5.1	8.5	3.4	0.0	1.7	1.7
	<u></u>	48.4	22.3	7.4	11.7	4.3	3.2	0.5	0.5	1.6
3.04	Require in-depth study of judicial impact	77.5	9.3	7.8	3.1	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8
	before expanding federal jurisdiction.	59.3	22.0	6.8	1.7	3.4	3.4	0.0	0.0	3.4
		71.8	13.3	7.4	2.7	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.6
3.05	Define federal criminal jurisdiction more	76.7	13.2	3.9	1.6	0.0	2.3	1.6	0.0	0.8
	narrowly to reduce prosecution of	54.2	28.8	3.4	6.8	3.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7
	"ordinary" street crime in federal courts.	69.7	18.1	3.7	3.2	1.1	2.1	1.1	0.0	1.1
3.06	Harmonize state and federal evidence rules	34.9	21.7	19.4	7.8	5.4	7.0	3.1	0.0	0.8
	to avoid prosecutorial forum shopping.	35.6	20.3	10.2	6.8	6.8	<i>15.3</i>	3.4	0.0	1.7
		35.1	21.3	16.5	7.4	5.9	9.6	3.2	0.0	1.1
3.07	Harmonize state and federal sentencing	34.9	19.4	18.6	8.5	9.3	6.2	1.6	0.0	1.6
	policies to avoid prosecutorial forum	32.2	11.9	15.3	8.5	15.3	11.9	1.7	0.0	3.4
	shopping.	34.0	17.0	17.6	8.5	11.2	8.0	1.6	0.0	2.1
3.08	Give federal courts discretionary	21.7	20.2	14.7	16.3	19.4	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
	jurisdiction in civil cases that may not	11.9	15.3	18.6	20.3	28.8	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.7
	warrant a federal forum.	18.6	18.6	16.0	17.6	22.3	5.9	0.0	0.0	1.1

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/ inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
3.09	Give state courts exclusive jurisdiction over	27.1	24.0	24.0	13.2	7.8	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.8
	claims "in the nature of" state claims	22.0	22,0	27.1	6.8	11.9	6.8	0.0	1.7	1.7
	(e.g., Jones Act, FELA).	25.5	23.4	25.0	11.2	9.0	3.2	1.1	0.5	1.1
3.10	Encourage all states to allow certification of	64.3	24.8	4.7	3.9	1,6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
	state law questions from federal courts to	61.0	25.4	6.8	3.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
	the highest state court.	63.3	25.0	5.3	3.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
3.11	Move bankruptcy estate administration into	5.4	10.9	14.7	12.4	18.6	24.0	11.6	0.0	2.3
	the judicial branch.	8.5	6.8	22.0	18.6	16.9	13.6	11.9	0.0	1.7
	•	6,4	9.6	17.0	14.4	18.1	20.7	11.7	0.0	2.1
3.12	Create a separate administrative court for	9.3	27.1	14.0	8.5	5.4	21.7	12.4	0.0	1.6
	uncontested bankruptcy matters.	11.9	22.0	11.9	8.5	10.2	18.6	15.3	0.0	1.7
	• •	10.1	25.5	13.3	8.5	6.9	20.7	13.3	0.0	1.6
3.13	Use bankruptcy appellate panels in all circuits.	14.7	17.8	12.4	14.7	25.6	8.5	5.4	0.0	0.8
		11.9	20.3	13.6	13.6	25.4	10.2	3.4	0.0	1.7
		13.8	18.6	12.8	14.4	25.5	9.0	4.8	0.0	1.1
3.14	Create an Article I court for appeals of	37.2	27.1	6.2	11.6	14.0	2.3	0.8	0.0	0.8
	administrative rulings on disability claims.	27.1	30.5	11.9	10.2	8.5	8.5	1.7	0.0	1.7
		34.0	28.2	8.0	11.2	12.2	4.3	1.1	0.0	1.1
3.15	Require exhaustion of state institutional	65.9	17.8	6.2	1.6	4.7	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
	remedies for prisoner cases.	55.9	13.6	8.5	3.4	11.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
		62.8	16.5	6.9	2.1	6.9	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.1
3.16	Create an Article I court for prisoner cases.	18.6	12.4	20.9	17.8	24.0	3.1	1.6	0.0	1.6
		5.1	13.6	16,9	15.3	35.6	6.8	1.7	0.0	5.1
		14.4	12.8	19.7	17.0	27,7	4.3	1.6	0.0	2,7
3.17	Establish a minimum amount in controversy	31.0	25.6	10.1	16.3	8.5	5.4	2.3	0.0	0.8
	requirement for small monetary claims against	22.0	39.0	8.5	5.1	10.2	10.2	1.7	1.7	1.7
	the federal government (e.g., Federal Tort Claims Act).	28.2	29.8	9.6	12.8	9.0	6.9	2.1	0.5	1,1
3.18	Eliminate civil appeals as of right and give the	20.9	14.7	14.7	14.7	33.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8
	courts of appeals discretion in their civil docket.	11.9	25.4	18.6	8.5	30.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.4
		18.1	18.1	16.0	12.8	32,4	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.6
3.19	Relax the requirements for taking an	3.9	4.7	7.8	30.2	51.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8
	interlocutory appeal.	3.4	15.3	13.6	27.1	39.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
		3.7	8.0	9.6	29.3	47.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/ inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
3.20	Restrict filing of civil tax litigation to an Article I trial division of the U.S. Tax Court.	12.4 11.9 12.2	20.2 25.4 21.8	16.3 5.1 12.8	25.6 15.3 22.3	15.5 25.4 18.6	7.0 11.9 8.5	2.3 1.7 2.1	0.0 1.7 0.5	0.8 1.7 1.1
3.21	Create an Article III division of the U.S. Tax Court with exclusive jurisdiction over civil tax appeals.	7.0 13.6 9.0	17.8 18.6 18.1	10.9 3.4 8.5	21.7 20.3 21.3	31.8 32.2 31.9	8.5 6.8 8.0	0.8 3.4 1.6	0.0 0.0 0.0	1.6 1.7 1.6
3.22	Create more appellate courts similar to Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (jurisdiction narrower than current regional courts but broader than single subject matter court).	4.7 5.1 4.8	12.4 8.5 11.2	17.1 22.0 18.6	21.7 18.6 20.7	39.5 32.2 37.2	3.9 6.8 4.8	0.0 1.7 0.5	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.8 5.1 2.1

Size and Resources

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
4.01	Increase the number of law clerks for	25.6	20.2	12.4	21.7	19.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
	appellate judges to four.	3.4	15.3	18.6	27.1	32.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7
		18.6	18.6	14.4	23.4	23.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1
4.02	Increase the number of law clerks for	20.2	24.8	11.6	12.4	13.2	8.5	8.5	0.0	0.8
	district judges to three.	6.8	18.6	16.9	18.6	18.6	10.2	6.8	1.7	1.7
		16.0	22.9	13.3	14.4	14.9	9.0	8.0	0.5	1.1
4.03	Increase the number of law clerks	14.0	22.5	11.6	13.2	13.2	13.2	11.6	0.0	0.8
	available to magistrate judges.	5.1	27.1	13.6	11.9	18.6	10.2	11.9	0.0	1.7
		11.2	23.9	12.2	12.8	14.9	12.2	11.7	0.0	1.1
4.04	Increase the number of law clerks	14.0	24.8	12.4	13.2	7.8	13.2	14.0	0.0	0.8
	available to bankruptcy judges.	6.8	25.4	15.3	10.2	15.3	11.9	13.6	0.0	1.7
		11.7	25.0	13.3	12.2	10.1	12.8	13.8	0.0	1.1
4.05	Add more appellate staff attorneys.	17.8	20.9	20.9	18.6	17.8	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
		5.1	22.0	18.6	23.7	15.3	8.5	3.4	1.7	1.7
		13.8	21.3	20.2	20.2	17.0	3.7	1.6	1.1	1.1
4.06	Add more district court pro se law clerks.	16.3	26.4	11.6	9.3	9.3	14.0	12.4	0.0	0.8
		6.8	25.4	18.6	8.5	10.2	10.2	16.9	1.7	1.7
		13.3	26.1	13.8	9.0	9.6	12.8	13.8	0.5	1.1
4.07	Add more appellate judges.	10.9	14.0	20.2	17.1	34.9	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.8
		15.3	18.6	22.0	23.7	16.9	0.0	1.7	0.0	1.7
		12.2	15.4	20.7	19.1	29.3	0.5	1.6	0.0	1.1
4.08	Add more district judges.	8.5	20.9	21.7	18.6	20.9	3.9	4.7	0.0	0.8
		13.6	27.1	23.7	15.3	10.2	3.4	5.1	0.0	1.7
		10.1	22.9	22.3	17.6	17.6	3.7	4.8	0.0	1.1
4.09	Add more bankruptcy judges.	7.8	24.0	18.6	17.8	14.0	10.1	7.0	0.0	0.8
		13.6	20.3	22.0	16.9	5.1	6.8	11.9	0.0	3.4
		9.6	22.9	19.7	17.6	11.2	9.0	8.5	0.0	1.6
4.10	Add more magistrate judges to the	7.0	23.3	17.8	19.4	14.7	10.1	7.0	0.0	0.8
	district courts.	10.2	33.9	13.6	13.6	5.1	8.5	11.9	0.0	3.4
		8.0	26.6	16.5	17.6	11.7	9.6	8.5	0.0	1.6
4.11	Expand the role of magistrate judges in	9.3	24.8	17.1	17.1	17.8	9.3	3.9	0.0	0.8
	felony matters.	11.9	13.6	16.9	16.9	18.6	10.2	10.2	0.0	1.7
		10.1	21.3	17.0	17.0	18.1	9.6	5.9	0.0	1.1

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
		Strongly	Moderately	Have mixed	Moderately	Strongly	No	No opinion/	Unclear/	No
	Survey Item	support	support	feelings	oppose	oppose	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
4.12	Expand the role of magistrate judges in	20.9	39.5	11.6	7.0	9.3	7.0	3.9	0.0	0.8
İ	non-felony criminal matters.	15.3	47.5	6.8	8.5	3.4	8.5	8.5	0.0	1.7
		19.1	42.0	10.1	7.4	7.4	7.4	5.3	0.0	1.1
4.13	Expand the role of magistrate judges in	17.8	36.4	14.7	13.2	9.3	3.9	3.9	0.0	0.8
	civil matters.	16.9	37.3	11.9	11.9	5.1	6.8	8.5	0.0	1.7
		17.6	36.7	13.8	12.8	8.0	4.8	5.3	0.0	1.1
4.14	Create the new position of appellate	9.3	7.0	5.4	15.5	50.4	7.0	3.9	0.0	1.6
	magistrate judge.	85	6.8	3.4	13.6	47.5	8.5	10.2	0.0	1.7
		9.0	6.9	4.8	14.9	49.5	7.4	5.9	0.0	1.6
4.15	Cap the number of Article III appellate judges.	20.2	13.2	17.8	17.8	25.6	3.9	0.8	0.0	0.8
	•	6.8	11.9	10.2	13.6	49.2	6.8	0.0	0.0	1.7
		16.0	12.8	15.4	16.5	33.0	4.8	0.5	0.0	1.1
4.16	Cap the number of Article III district judges.	14.7	13.2	17.8	19.4	29.5	3.1	1.6	0.0	0.8
	-	5.1	10.2	6.8	15.3	54.2	6.8	0.0	0.0	1.7
		11.7	12.2	14.4	18.1	37.2	4.3	1.1	0.0	1.1

ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNANCE

In this section we ask for your views on ways in which certain administrative and governance functions might be changed. Please indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the policy directions below by checking one re-

sponse for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
5.01	Permit trial judges to move across district	27.9	34.1	8.5	15.5	2.3	7.0	3,9	0.0	0.8
ļ	and circuit lines to hold court more easily	30.5	27.1	15.3	8.5	6.8	5.1	5.1	0.0	1.7
	than they can now.	28.7	31.9	10.6	13.3	3.7	6.4	4.3	0.0	1.1
5.02	Strengthen and encourage the judicial law clerk	13.2	15.5	32.6	18.6	16.3	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.8
	position as a career position.	18.6	11,9	20.3	22.0	20.3	5.1	0.0	0.0	1.7
		14.9	14.4	28.7	19.7	17.6	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.1
5.03	Eliminate appellate court administrative	4.7	7.8	8.5	29.5	34.9	9.3	2.3	0.0	3.1
	supervision of district courts.	8.5	10.2	15.3	18.6	35.6	5.1	3.4	0.0	3.4
		5.9	8.5	10.6	26.1	35.1	8.0	2.7	0.0	3.2
5.04	Select chief judges for their administrative	15.5	16.3	20.2	17.1	27.1	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.8
	ability rather than by seniority.	10.2	16.9	20.3	16.9	30.5	1.7	1.7	0.0	1.7
		13.8	16.5	20.2	17.0	28.2	2.7	0.5	0.0	1.1
5.05	Strengthen the position of clerk of court and	14.7	31.8	18.6	15.5	9.3	7.0	2.3	0.0	0.8
	give clerks more administrative	20.3	22.0	18.6	11.9	18.6	3.4	3.4	0.0	1.7
	responsibilities.	16.5	28.7	18.6	14.4	12.2	5.9	2.7	0.0	1.1

DISCOVERY

The judiciary may wish to address discovery in its long range planning. Please indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the policy directions below

by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	······································	1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
6.01	Increase sanctions for bad-faith discovery	28.7	31.8	17.1	11.6	4.7	3.1	1.6	0.0	1.6
	responses (e.g., illegitimate privilege	32.2	49.2	6.8	6.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0
	claims, evidence destruction).	29.8	37.2	13.8	10.1	3.7	2.7	1.6	0.0	1.1
6.02	Leave discovery rules unchanged (i.e., those in	0.0	13.2	28.7	29.5	13.2	8.5	5.4	0.0	1.6
	place before the pending revision of	5.1	27.1	18.6	16.9	11.9	13.6	6.8	0.0	0.0
	Fed. R. Civ. P. 26).	1.6	17.6	25.5	25.5	12.8	10.1	5.9	0.0	1.1
6.03	Increase use of phased or "wave" discovery in	7.8	32.6	16.3	3.1	1.6	20.2	16.3	0.8	1.6
1	multiple-issue cases.	3.4	33.9	16.9	1.7	1.7	22.0	18,6	0.0	1.7
		6.4	33.0	16.5	2.7	1.6	20.7	17.0	0.5	1.6
6.04	Require parties to disclose before formal	21.7	39.5	18.6	5.4	0.8	6.2	6.2	0.0	1.6
	discovery any material, non-privileged	22.0	40.7	6.8	1.7	10.2	11.9	5.1	0.0	1.7
	information that is <i>favorable</i> to their claims or defenses.	21.8	39.9	14.9	4.3	3.7	8.0	5.9	0.0	1.6
6.05	Require parties to disclose before formal	18.6	31.0	20.2	11.6	4.7	7.0	5.4	0.0	1.6
	discovery any material, non-privileged	16.9	30.5	13.6	8.5	13.6	10.2	5.1	0.0	1.7
	information that is <i>unfavorable</i> to their claims or defenses.	18.1	30.9	18.1	10.6	7.4	8.0	5.3	0.0	1.6
6.06	Increase use of document depositories in	21.7	35.7	10.1	3.1	0.8	14.7	12.4	0.0	1.6
	mass litigation (e.g., asbestos; multi-plaintiff	16.9	35.6	6.8	3.4	1.7	15.3	18.6	0.0	1.7
<u> </u>	securities actions).	20.2	35.6	9.0	3.2	1.1	14.9	14.4	0.0	1.6
6.07	Amend criminal discovery rules to require	26.4	28.7	17.8	11.6	3.9	6.2	3.9	0.0	1.6
	automatic, early, and full disclosure by	27.1	23.7	22.0	6.8	8.5	5.1	3.4	0.0	3,4
	prosecutors.	26.6	27.1	19.1	10.1	5.3	5.9	3.7	0.0	2.1
6.08	Eliminate local variation in discovery rules.	31.0	32.6	10.1	14.7	0.8	4.7	4.7	0.0	1.6
	·	33.9	28.8	10.2	5.1	1.7	10.2	6.8	0.0	3.4
		31.9	31.4	10.1	11.7	1.1	6.4	5.3	0.0	2.1

THE JURY

Like discovery, the jury has been the subject of much debate and many reform proposals. Please indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the fol-

lowing policy directions by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	Survey Item	l Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/ inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
CIVII	JURY	14.7	6.2	13.2	29.5	23.3	7.8	3.9	0.0	1.6
7.01	Return to the 12-person jury.	8.5	13.6	6.8	25,4	35.6	3.4	6.8	0.0	0.0
		12.8	8.5	11.2	28.2	27.1	6.4	4.8	0.0	1.1
7.02	Permit attorneys to address voir dire	7.8	21.7	10.1	17.8	30.2	5.4	4.7	0.0	2.3
	questions to prospective jurors directly.	15.3	15.3	5.1	23.7	35.6	1.7	3.4	0.0	0.0
	The state of the s	10.1	19.7	8.5	19.7	31.9	4.3	4.3	0.0	1.6
7.03	Eliminate peremptory challenges.	3.1	12.4	5.4	20.9	49.6	4.7	2.3	0.0	1.6
	, , , ,	3,4	6.8	5.1	13.6	66.1	1.7	3.4	0.0	0.0
		3.2	10.6	5.3	18.6	54.8	3.7	2.7	0.0	1.1
7.04	Use expert jury panels in certain types of	7.8	24.8	18.6	16.3	23.3	5.4	2.3	0.0	1.6
	cases.	8.5	33.9	11.9	10.2	25.4	5.1	3.4	0.0	1.7
		8.0	27.7	16.5	14.4	23.9	5.3	2.7	0.0	1.6
7.05	Use court-appointed experts more	25.6	41.9	17.1	5.4	1.6	4.7	2.3	0.0	1.6
	frequently in cases involving difficult	30.5	44.1	13.6	3.4	5.1	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0
	scientific or technical evidence.	27.1	42.6	16.0	4.8	2.7	3.2	2.7	0.0	1.1
7.06	Use more aids to jury comprehension and	34.9	41.9	9.3	1.6	0.8	6.2	3.9	0.0	1.6
	decision-making (e.g., juror notebooks,	27.1	45.8	6.8	5.1	6.8	1.7	5.1	1.7	0.0
	written or taped instructions).	32.4	43.1	8.5	2.7	2.7	4.8	4.3	0.5	1.1
7.07	Eliminate the civil jury.	3.9	4.7	11.6	9.3	64.3	2.3	2.3	0.0	1.6
	• •	6.8	5.1	3.4	10.2	71.2	0.0	1.7	0.0	1.7
		4.8	4.8	9.0	9.6	66.5	1.6_	2.1	0.0	1.6
CRIM	INAL JURY	10.1	22.5	7.0	14.0	34.1	6.2	3.9	0.8	1.6
7.08	Permit attorneys to address voir dire	15.3	20.3	1.7	13.6	42.4	1.7	5.1	0.0	0.0
	questions to prospective jurors directly.	11.7	21.8	5.3	13.8	36.7	4.8	4.3	0.5	1.1
7.09	Eliminate peremptory challenges.	4.7	9.3	3.1	17.1	57.4	3.9	3.1	0.0	1.6
		1.7	3,4	6.8	11.9	71.2	1.7	3.4	0.0	0,0
		3.7	7.4	4.3	15.4	61.7	3.2	3.2	0.0	1,1
7.10	Use court-appointed experts more	23.3	34.9	17.8	7.0	6.2	4.7	3.9	0.8	1.6
	frequently in cases involving difficult	28.8	42.4	6.8	1.7	13.6	3.4	3.4	0.0	0.0
	scientific or technical evidence.	25.0	37.2	14.4	5.3	8.5	4.3	3.7	0.5	1.1

Active Circuit Judges (N = 129) Senior Circuit Judges (N = 59)

All Circuit Judges (N = 188)

CRIMINAL SANCTIONS

Questions about criminal justice appear throughout this questionnaire. This section addresses the imposition of criminal sanctions. The first part seeks your views on sentencing, while the second part addresses imposition of criminal sanctions more generally.

Mandatory minimum sentences and guideline sentencing have dramatically changed the role of federal judges in sanctioning criminal behavior. In addition, there is a current trend in criminal justice toward development of intermediate sanctions. These include all punishments lying between imprisonment and "straight" probation. Specific examples include fines, community service orders, home detention, intermittent imprisonment, split sentences, and intensive supervision, buttressed where appropriate by electronic and other monitoring techniques.

The following questions seek your opinion about possible responses to the current sentencing system. Please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose the following policy choices by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
8.01	Retain the current system of mandatory	13.2	10.9	12.4	14.7	44.2	0.8	0.8	0.0	3.1
	sentencing guidelines.	6.8	18.6	10.2	13.6	44.1	3.4	3.4	0.0	0.0
		11.2	13.3	_11.7	14.4	44.1	1.6	1.6	0.0	2.1
8.02	Change current sentencing rules to increase	51.2	21.7	10.1	5.4	7.8	0.8	0.8	0.0	2.3
	the discretion of the judge.	44.1	27.1	8.5	6.8	8.5	1.7	3.4	0.0	0.0
		48.9	23.4	9.6	5.9	8.0	1.1	1.6	0.0	1.6
8.03	Retain sentencing guidelines but make them	14.0	29.5	16.3	11.6	24.8	0.8	0.8	0.0	2.3
	advisory only.	25.4	28.8	11.9	6.8	18.6	1.7	5.1	0.0	1.7
		17.6	29.3	14.9	10.1	22.9	1.1	2.1	0.0	2.1
8.04	Refrain from enacting more legislation	62.0	15.5	7.8	3.9	3.9	2.3	1.6	0.8	2.3
	mandating minimum sentences.	64.4	11.9	10.2	3.4	1.7	3.4	5.1	0.0	0.0
		62.8	14.4	8.5	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.7	0.5	1.6
8.05	Repeal most or all mandatory minimum	54.3	11.6	10.9	7.8	9.3	3.1	0.8	0.0	2.3
	sentences.	45.8	15.3	11.9	13.6	8.5	1.7	3.4	0.0	0.0
		51.6	12.8	11.2	9.6	9.0	2.7	1.6	0.0	1.6
8.06	Eliminate the sentencing guidelines.	26.4	13.2	19.4	16.3	19.4	2.3	0.8	0.0	2.3
		27.1	11.9	25.4	10.2	16.9	1.7	5.1	0.0	1.7
		26.6	12.8	21.3	14.4	18.6	2.1	2.1	0.0	2,1

The following questions seek your opinions about criminal sanctions more generally. For the purposes of these questions, please assume there are no mandatory minima or sentencing guidelines, and a system based upon your

choices could be implemented. Please indicate the degree to which you agree or disagree with each of the following assertions by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1 Swanalu	2 Moderately	3 Have mixed	4 Moderately	5 Strongly	6 No	"7" No opinion/	"8" Unclear/	"9" No
	Survey Item	Strongly agree	agree	feelings	disagree	disagree	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
8.07	Federal judges would be appropriate decision	34.1	30.2	13.2	8.5	7.8	2.3	1.6	0.0	2.3
	makers about the nature and severity of	37.3	33.9	10.2	8.5	5.1	1.7	3.4	0.0	0.0
	sanctions to be imposed in criminal cases.	35.1	31.4	12.2	8.5	6.9	2.1	2.1	0.0	1.6
8.08	Congress would be an appropriate locus of	18.6	23.3	14.0	13.2	23.3	3.9	1.6	0.0	2.3
	decision making about the nature and severity of	5.1	25.4	8.5	16.9	37.3	1.7	3.4	0.0	1.7
	sanctions to be imposed in criminal cases.	14.4	23.9	12.2	14.4	27.7	3.2	2.1	0.0	2.1
8.09	The Executive Branch would be an appropriate	1.6	8.5	3.9	20.9	58.1	3.1	1.6	0.0	2.3
	locus of decision making about the nature and	0.0	5.1	5.1	16.9	67.8	1.7	3.4	0.0	0.0
	severity of sanctions to be imposed in	1.1	7.4	4.3	19.7	61.2	2.7	2.1	0.0	1.6
	criminal cases.									
8.10	An independent commission would be an	2.3	17.8	10.9	27.9	33.3	3.9	1.6	0.0	2.3
	appropriate locus of decision making about the	1.7	15.3	15.3	16.9	44.1	1.7	5.1	0.0	0.0
	nature and severity of sanctions to be imposed	2.1	17.0	12.2	24.5	36.7	3.2	2.7	0.0	1.6
0.11	in criminal cases.	24.0	20.0	12.0	2.2	2.0	10.4	0.2		
8.11	Intermediate sanctions should be used by judges	24.8	38.8	13.2	2.3	3.9	12.4	2.3	0.0	2.3
	because these punishments are, in some cases,	23.7	40.7	15.3	5.1	1.7	5.1	8.5	0.0	0.0
	more effective than incarceration or "straight" probation.	24.5	39.4	13.8	3.2	3.2	10.1	4.3	0.0	1.6
8.12	Intermediate sanctions should be used by judges	1.6	4.7	14.0	37.2	24.8	13.2	2.3	0.0	2.3
	only if incarceration or "straight" probation are	0.0	11.9	13.6	30.5	22.0	11.9	8.5	0.0	1.7
	unavailable due to a shortage of resources.	1.1	6.9	13.8	35.1	23.9	12.8	4.3	0.0	2.1

DECIDING APPEALS IN THE CURRENT SYSTEM

The courts of appeals have used various procedures to handle the growth of their caseloads. Some commentators believe the appellate courts have reached the limit of their ability to streamline procedures without unacceptably compromising their essential functions. Others believe there is still room for suc-

cessful innovation without damaging the quality of justice. Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following assessments of the appellate condition by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1 Strongly	2 Moderately	3 Have mixed	4 Moderately	5 Strongly	6 No	"7" No opinion/	"8" Unclear/	"9" No
	Survey Item	agree	agree	feelings	disagree	disagree	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
9.01	The courts of appeals could effectively handle	18.6	27.1	10.1	27.1	12.4	0.8	2.3	0.0	1.6
	their caseloads without structural change by	18.6	40.7	6.8	20.3	10.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7
	adopting additional procedural innovations.	18.6	31.4	9.0	25.0	11.7	1.1	1.6	0.0	1.6
9.02	The courts of appeals have streamlined their	17.8	35.7	5.4	27.1	10.9	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.6
	procedures as much as they can without	16.9	30.5	13.6	27.1	8.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7
	unacceptably compromising their essential	17.6	34.0	8.0	27.1	10.1	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.6
	functions.									
9.03	Measures adopted by the appellate courts to	5.4	18.6	7.8	26.4	38.8	0.8	0.8	0.0	1.6
	cope with growing caseloads have unacceptably	1.7	8.5	27.1	22.0	35.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.7
	diminished the quality of appellate justice.	4.3	15.4	13.8	25.0	37.8	1.6	0.5	0.0	1.6

Please consider the appellate procedure options listed below and indicate the extent to which you support or oppose each one by checking one response for

each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
9.04	Increase use of appellate level ADR and	29.5	31.8	12.4	7.0	8.5	5.4	2.3	0.0	3.1
	conferencing programs such as CAMP.	20.3	37.3	10.2	1.7	3.4	10.2	11.9	0.0	5.1
		26.6	33.5	11.7	5.3	6.9	6.9	5.3	0.0	3.7
9.05	Allow oral argument in every non-frivolous	17.1	14.7	7.8	15.5	43.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
	case in which any counsel requests it.	6.8	13.6	3.4	25.4	47.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7
		13.8	14.4	6.4	18.6	44.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.6
9.06	Hear oral argument in fewer cases.	17.8	19.4	22.5	27.1	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
	•	18.6	25.4	6.8	25.4	18.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.7
		18.1	21.3	17.6	26.6	13.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.6
9.07	Decide more cases only on oral argument,	5.4	7.8	7.0	20.9	55.0	1.6	0.8	0.0	1.6
	without briefs.	6.8	3.4	11.9	20.3	52.5	1.7	1.7	0.0	1.7
		5.9	6.4	8.5	20.7	54.3	1.6	1.1	0.0	1.6

Active Circuit Judges (N = 129)

Senior Circuit Judges (N = 59)

All Circuit Judges (N = 188)

		1 Strongly	2 Moderately	3 Have mixed	4 Moderately	5 Strongly	6 No	"7" No opinion/	"8" Unclear/	"9" No
	Survey Item	support	support	feelings	oppose	oppose	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
9.08	Establish specialized subject matter panels to	1.6	10.1	10.9	19.4	55.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.3
	decide some kinds of appeals.	3.4	10.2	11.9	27.1	44.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7
		2.1	10.1	11.2	21.8	51.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.1
9.09	Use videotaped record of district court	0.8	8.5	18.6	19.4	48.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.6
	proceedings rather than written record.	0.0	10.2	22.0	28.8	28.8	1.7	5.1	0.0	3.4
		0.5	9.0	19.7	22.3	42.6	1.1	2.1	0.5	2.1
9.10	Use rulings from the bench more frequently to	25.6	37.2	10.9	17.8	4.7	0.8	0.8	0.0	2.3
	permit shorter written decisions.	18.6	28.8	10.2	18.6	16.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
		23.4	34.6	10.6	18.1	8.5	1.1	1.1	0.5	2.1
9.11	Issue more written decisions without a	31.0	31.0	10.9	10.9	11.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	3.1
	statement of reasons (e.g., "affirmed for the	33.9	35.6	1.7	15.3	6.8	1.7	0.0	1.7	3.4
	reasons stated by the district court").	31.9	32.4	8.0	12.2	10.1	1.6	0.0	0.5	3.2
9.12	Publish fewer decisions.	40.3	29.5	14.7	8.5	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
		37.3	42.4	1.7	8.5	3.4	3.4	0.0	0.0	3.4
		39.4	33.5	10.6	8.5	4.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.1
9.13	Resist any procedural innovation that increases	44.2	31.8	7.8	10.1	2.3	0.8	0.0	0.8	2.3
	the likelihood that an appeal will be decided by	54.2	25.4	6.8	1.7	6.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.4
	fewer than three judges.	47.3	29.8	7.4	7.4	3.7	1.1	0.0	0.5	2.7
9.14	Use staff attorneys to monitor circuit decisions	31.8	36.4	14.7	7.0	6.2	1.6	0.8	0.0	1.6
	to help judges avert inconsistent decisions	32.2	39.0	6.8	8.5	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
	within their circuits.	31.9	37.2	12.2	7.4	8.0	1.1	0.5	0.0	1.6
9.15	Expand the role of staff attorneys in preparing	8.5	24.0	28.7	20.2	16.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.6
	cases for decisions on the merits.	8.5	27.1	10.2	27.1	20.3	0.0	3.4	0.0	3.4
		8.5	25.0	22.9	22.3	17.6	0.5	1.1	0.0	2.1
9.16	More readily sanction frivolous appeals.	29.5	38.8	12.4	13.2	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
		28.8	33.9	11.9	10.2	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4
		29.3	37.2	12,2	12.2	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1

AVAILABILITY AND COMPENSATION OF COUNSEL

The availability and compensation of competent counsel affect access to, and fairness of, federal civil and criminal justice. For purposes of this section, assume no changes in the availability or affordability of legal services other than

those described in each policy proposal. Please indicate the extent to which you would support or oppose each proposal below by checking one response for each. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

Counsel in Civil Cases

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
10.01	Require judges to impose attorneys' fees on	16.3	24.0	12.4	19.4	21.7	3.9	1.6	0.0	0.8
	non-prevailing parties in diversity cases.	8.5	15.3	13.6	23.7	27.1	6.8	0.0	0.0	5.1
		13.8	21.3	12.8	20.7	23.4	4.8	1.1	0.0	2.1
10.02	Require judges to impose attorneys' fees on	14.0	25.6	8.5	24.0	23.3	3.1	0.0	0.8	0.8
	non-prevailing parties in all civil cases other	10.2	15.3	11.9	18.6	33.9	5.1	0.0	0.0	5.1
	than civil rights cases.	12.8	22.3	9.6	22.3	26.6	3.7	0.0	0.5	2.1
10.03	Allow judges to impose attorneys' fees on	17.1	43.4	13.2	11.6	9.3	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.3
	non-prevailing parties only where the claim	11.9	39.0	11.9	16.9	13.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	5.1
	or defense is found to be non-meritorious.	15.4	42.0	12.8	13.3	10.6	2,7	0.0	0.0	3.2
10.04	Limit contingent fees by capping the	30.2	34.9	12.4	7.0	8.5	4.7	0.8	0.0	1.6
	allowable percentage (e.g., 33-45% of net	28.8	37.3	6.8	6.8	11.9	3.4	0.0	0.0	5.1
	recovery).	29.8	35.6	10.6	6.9	9.6	4.3	0.5	0.0	2.7
10.05	Increase efforts to provide competent counsel	25.6	24.8	17.8	14.7	10.9	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.3
	to civil litigants who cannot afford it.	32.2	32.2	13.6	8.5	1.7	5.1	1.7	0.0	5.1
		27.7	27.1	16.5	12.8	8.0	4.3	0.5	0.0	3.2

Counsel in Criminal Cases

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
10.06	Require funds for constitutionally mandated	46.5	20.9	7.8	5.4	4.7	9.3	3.9	0.0	1.6
	appointed counsel to be budgeted separately	39.0	20.3	8.5	3.4	3.4	13.6	6.8	0.0	5.1
	from the judiciary's budget.	44.1	20.7	8.0	4.8	4.3	10.6	4.8	0.0	2.7
10.07	Increase the amount of money available for	30.2	31.8	20.2	4.7	3.9	4.7	3.1	0.0	1.6
	providing counsel to indigent defendants.	33.9	20.3	16.9	10.2	3.4	6.8	3.4	0.0	5.1
		31.4	28.2	19.1	6.4	3.7	5.3	3.2	0.0	2,7
10.08	Fund continuing education programs	34.9	29.5	12.4	7.8	7.8	4.7	0.8	0.0	2.3
	designed to improve the quality of advocacy	28.8	28.8	11.9	6.8	6.8	8.5	3.4	0.0	5.1
	of appointed counsel.	33.0	29.3	12.2	7.4	7.4	5.9	1.6	0.0	3.2
10.09	Increase funds to educate appointed counsel	28.7	29.5	15.5	10.9	7.8	5.4	0.8	0.0	1.6
	on practice under the sentencing guidelines.	25.4	23.7	20.3	<i>85</i>	6.8	5.1	5.1	0.0	5.1
		27.7	27.7	17.0	10.1	7.4	5.3	2.1	0.0	2.7
10.10	Increase compensation of appointed counsel	24.0	24.0	20.2	14.0	11.6	3.9	0.8	0.0	1.6
	to achieve parity with government counsel.	16.9	20.3	15.3	20.3	11.9	5.1	5.1	0.0	5.1
		21.8	22.9	18.6	16.0	11.7	4.3	2.1	0.0	2.7
10.11	Revamp the current system for providing	17.1	24.0	24.8	12.4	3.1	11.6	4.7	0.0	2.3
	assistance of counsel to indigent defendants,	16.9	22.0	20.3	10.2	5.1	11.9	8.5	0.0	5.1
		17.0	23.4	23.4	11.7	3.7	11.7	5.9	0.0	3.2

METHODS OF CIVIL DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The following questions seek your opinion about appropriate roles of federal courts in traditional and alternative means of dispute resolution in civil cases. Several items refer to ADR, by which we mean the range of procedures that may be used to resolve civil disputes other than traditional litigation. Please in-

dicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the statements below by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
		Strongly	Moderately	Have mixed	Moderately	Strongly	No	No opinion/	Unclear/	No
	Survey Item	agree	agree	feelings	disagree	disagree	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
11.01	The role of the federal courts in civil cases	12.4	14.0	11.6	32.6	26.4	2.3	0.0	0,0	0.8
	should be to resolve disputes through	16.9	6.8	10.2	32.2	30.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	1.7
	traditional litigation only.	13.8	11.7	11.2	32.4	27.7	1.6	0.5	0.0	1.1
11.02	The role of federal courts in civil cases	41.1	35.7	8.5	7.8	3.1	2.3	0.8	0.0	0.8
	should be to assist parties in resolving their	40.7	28.8	10.2	3.4	8.5	3.4	1.7	1.7	1.7
İ	dispute through whatever procedure is best	41.0	33.5	9.0	6.4	4.8	2.7	1.1	0.5	1.1
	suited to the cases.									
11.03	ADR procedures should be used by federal	24.0	28.7	20.9	14.0	7.0	2.3	1.6	0.0	1.6
	courts in civil cases because in some cases	16.9	35.6	15.3	6.8	10.2	3.4	8.5	1.7	1.7
	they produce fairer outcomes than traditional	21.8	30.9	19.1	11.7	8.0	2.7	3.7	0.5	1.6
	litigation.									
11.04	ADR should be used by federal courts only to	1.6	11.6	12.4	43.4	24.0	4.7	0.8	0.0	1.6
	prevent lengthy delays in terminating cases.	3.4	6.8	13.6	35.6	27.1	5.1	5.1	1.7	1.7
		2.1	10.1	12.8	41.0	25.0	4.8	2.1	0.5	1.6
11.05	ADR should never be used within the federal	2.3	2.3	7.0	16.3	65.9	3.1	0.8	0.0	2.3
	courts.	8.5	0.0	8.5	16.9	57.6	1.7	5.1	0.0	1.7
		4.3	1.6	7.4	16.5	63.3	2.7	2.1	0.0	2.1
11.06	There is a general need for ADR in my court	10.9	31.0	5.4	18.6	11.6	13.2	7.8	0.0	1.6
	due to the nature of the disputes filed.	5.1	27.1	15.3	10.2	15.3	13.6	10.2	1.7	1.7
		9.0	29.8	8.5	16.0	12.8	13.3	8.5	0.5	1.6
11.07	There is a general need for ADR in my court	16.3	34.1	4.7	13.2	10.9	10.9	8.5	0.0	1.6
	due to the volume of cases.	6.8	27.1	15.3	13.6	15.3	11.9	6.8	1.7	1.7
		13.3	31.9	8.0	13.3	12.2	11.2	8.0	0.5	1.6

*		

PART 2. DISTRICT JUDGES

NATURE AND SEVERITY OF PROBLEMS IN THE FEDERAL COURTS

Most questions in this survey ask for your opinion on policies or proposals affecting the federal judicial system. First, however, we ask you to consider the nature and magnitude of the problems, if any, in the current system. Many of these issues will be addressed more fully in later sections of the questionnaire.

Please indicate the extent to which you believe each of the following is a problem by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Not at all a problem	A small problem	A moderate problem	A large problem	A grave problem	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
1.01	Volume of civil cases	16.0	17.3	33.7	23.4	8.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.7
1101		24.2	13.2	33.0	20.9	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
		18.3	16.1	33.5	22.7	8.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.9
1.02	Volume of criminal cases	7.4	10.1	23.4	31.9	26.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4
		14.8	8.2	19.2	31.9	22.0	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.6
		9.5	9.5	22.2	31.9	25.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8
1.03	Impact of criminal docket on civil docket	4.2	9.4	22.1	30.9	31.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1
	of district courts	11.0	11.0	24.2	24.7	24.7	0.5	0.0	1.1	2.7
		6.1	9.9	22.7	29.1	29.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.6
1.04	Impact of prisoner litigation on district	3.7	16.2	32.4	30.2	14.7	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.1
	courts	6.6	19.2	31.9	26.9	10.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	2.2
		4.5	17.1	32.2	29.3	13.5	1.6	0.2	0.3	1.4
1.05	Impact of prisoner litigation on appellate	1.8	4.4	6.3	10.1	4.4	46.4	19.0	0.7	7.0
	courts	3.3	6.0	13.2	11.5	4.9	36.8	13.2	0.0	11.0
		2.2	4.9	8.3	10.5	4.5	43.7	17.4	0.5	8.1
1.06	Scope of civil jurisdiction	25.2	18.2	30.6	17.1	6.1	0.7	0.4	0.2	1.5
		30.2	17.6	28.6	15.4	4.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.3
		26.6	18.0	30.0	16.6	5.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	2.0
1.07	Scope of criminal jurisdiction	19.7	17.3	23.4	22.3	15.1	0.9	0.2	0.0	1.1
		26.9	14.8	24.7	18.7	8.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	3.3
		21.8	16.6	23.8	21.3	13.3	1.4	0.2	0.0	1.7
1.08	Increasingly complex caseload	13.6	20.6	33.0	24.7	6.8	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4
		19.8	14.3	36.8	15.9	9.3	1.6	0.5	0.0	1.6
		15.3	18.8	34.1	22.2	7.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8
1.09	Insufficient resources for the federal courts	12.5	20.8	27.1	20.1	17.5	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.9
		22.5	20.3	23.1	17.6	8.2	3,3	1.1	0.0	3.8
		15.3	20.7	26.0	19.4	14.9	1.3	0.5	0.3	1.7
1.10	Delay in filling judicial vacancies	3.5	11.6	16.8	32.6	33.3	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.4
		4.9	11.0	17.0	35.2	29.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.1
		3.9	11.4	16.9	33.3	32.1	1.1	0.6	0.0	0.6

Active District Judges (N = 457)

Senior District Judges (N = 182)

All District Judges (N = 639)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Not at all a problem	A small problem	A moderate problem	A large problem	A grave problem	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
1.11	Inadequate incentives for senior judges	36.8	17.3	11.6	9.2	4.8	13.3	6.1	0.2	0.7
	to continue their service	52.2	21.4	10.4	8.2	3.3	1.6	1.1	0.0	1.6
		41.2	18.5	11.3	8.9	4.4	10.0	4.7	0.2	0.9
1.12	Insufficient time for judicial case	12.5	26.0	31.3	21.7	7.0	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.7
	preparation	29.1	26.9	26.4	13,2	2.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.1
		17.2	26.3	29.9	19.2	5.6	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.8
1.13	Impact of workload on collegiality	29.1	21.9	24,7	17.7	3.5	1.1	1.1	0.2	0.7
	•	41.2	21.4	22.0	8.2	2.7	2.7	0.0	1.1	0.5
		32.6	21.8	23.9	15.0	3.3	1.6	0.8	0.5	0.6
1.14	Delegation of judge work to non-judge	35.9	23.6	19.9	10.5	2.6	4.8	1.1	0.0	1.5
	personnel	40.7	23.1	15.9	8.2	2.2	6.0	0.0	0.5	3.3
		37.2	23.5	18.8	9.9	2.5	5.2	0.8	0.2	2.0
1.15	Loss of public faith in the federal courts	33.9	26.0	22,1	6.8	3.7	5.7	1.1	0.2	0.4
		33.0	20.9	22.5	12.1	4.4	4.4	1.6	0.0	1.1
		33.6	24.6	22.2	8.3	3.9	5.3	1.3	0.2	0.6
1.16	Bias against non-resident litigants in	50.8	22.8	12.7	3.5	1.5	5.3	3.1	0.0	0.4
	state courts	48.4	20.9	11.5	3.3	1.6	9.3	3.8	0.0	1.1
		50.1	22.2	12.4	3.4	1.6	6.4	3.3	0.0	0.6
1.17	Difficulty of discerning national law due	8.8	33.0	32.4	13.3	4.8	4.8	1.5	0.2	1.1
	to ambiguous legislation	93	29.7	33.5	14.8	4.9	2.7	0.5	0.0	4.4
		8.9	32.1	32.7	13.8	4.9	4,2	1.3	0.2	2.0
1.18	Difficulty of discerning national law due	12.7	40.5	32.6	8.1	1.1	2.8	0.9	0.0	1.3
	to inconsistencies between or among	11.0	33.0	41.8	8.2	1.1	2.7	0.0	0.0	2.2
	circuits	12.2	38.3	35.2	8.1	1.1	2.8	0.6	0.0	1.6
1.19	Difficulty of discerning circuit law due	21.7	46.2	21.2	5.7	1.8	2.4	0.4	0.0	0.7
	to lack of clear precedent	18.7	43.4	28.6	5.5	1.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.1
		20.8	45.4	23.3	5.6	1.6	2.2	0.3	0.0	0.8
1.20	Difficulty of maintaining consistent	11.6	38.7	26.9	11.8	2.0	6.3	1.3	0.0	1.3
	national law	12.6	30.8	34.1	10.4	2,2	6.6	1.1	0.0	2.2
		11.9	36.5	29.0	11.4	2.0	6.4	1.3	0.0	1.6
1.21	Difficulty of maintaining consistent	22.8	39.2	19.5	7.0	3.1	5.7	1.5	0.0	1.3
	circuit law	23.1	36.8	27.5	4.9	1.6	3.8	0.5	0.0	1.6
		22.8	38.5	21.8	6.4	2.7	5.2	1.3	0.0	1.4

STRUCTURE AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE FEDERAL COURTS

Some commentators have suggested that problems of the federal courts could be remedied by changing the current circuit structure and relationships among the components of the system. The proposals listed here would affect many different features of the federal court system, including distribution of the federal caseload, collegiality among both trial and appellate judges, and the consistency of national and circuit law.

Weighing your perceptions of the sources of stress in the system, if any, and your views on the different values and goals of the federal courts, please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose each of the following approaches to the structure of the federal courts. Check one response for each item, circling any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
2.01	Create a single district court in each state.	5.3	7.7	13.6	13.1	45.7	10.9	2.6	0.2	0.9
		7.7	5.5	11.5	18.1	43.4	7.7	2.7	0.5	2.7
		5.9	7.0	13.0	14.6	45.1	10.0	2.7	0.3	1.4
2.02	Create a single national trial court with	1.3	6.8	6.8	9.6	73.3	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.4
	trial judges assigned to locations according	1.1	1.1	9.3	8.8	71.4	3.8	2.2	0.0	2.2
	to changing volumes of caseload.	1.3	5.2	7.5	9.4	72.8	2.0	0.9	0.0	0.9
2.03	Create a national unified bench, with each	4.4	8.8	12.7	12.9	56.9	2.8	0.9	0.0	0.7
	judge performing both trial and appellate	2.2	6.0	12.6	13.7	57.1	4.9	1.1	0.0	2.2
	duties as assigned.	3.8	8.0	12.7	13.1	57.0	3.4	0.9	0.0	1.1
2.04	Divide circuits that currently have more	13.6	22.1	18.8	11.8	12.7	14.2	6.1	0.2	0.4
	than 15 active appellate judges.	16.5	25.3	13.7	13.7	13.2	13.2	2.7	0.0	1.6
		14.4	23.0	17.4	12.4	12.8	13.9	5.2	0.2	0.8
2.05	Dissolve the current circuits and create a	2.8	6.1	8.1	21.7	45.1	11.2	4.4	0.0	0.7
	limited number of large circuits.	3.3	4.9	10.4	19.2	47.3	11.0	2.2	0.0	1.6
	-	3.0	5.8	8.8	21.0	45.7	11.1	3.8	0.0	0.9
2.06	Periodically re-draw circuits to maintain	10.7	19.7	16.6	17.1	19.7	11.8	3.9	0.0	0.4
	appellate courts of 9–15 judges each.	8.8	18.7	17.0	17.0	23.6	9.3	3.3	0.5	1.6
		10.2	19.4	16.7	17.1	20.8	11.1	3.8	0.2	0.8
2.07	Consolidate all circuits into a single, centrally-	2.0	5.9	6.1	15.8	57.5	9.0	3.1	0.2	0.4
	organized appellate court, with judges assigned	1.6	3.3	9.3	14.8	58.2	9.3	1.6	0.0	1.6
	to divisions as caseload requires.	1.9	5.2	7.0	15.5	57.7	9.1	2.7	0.2	0.8
2.08	Form a district court "appellate division"	1.8	7.9	12.5	17.7	48.6	7.2	3.7	0.0	0.7
	for error correction, with discretionary review	0.0	8.8	14.8	14.3	50.0	9.3	1.1	0.0	1.6
	by the court of appeals.	1.3	8.1	13.1	16.7	49.0	7.8	3.0	0.0	0.9

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
2.09	Add a new tier between the current district	1.3	5.9	8.5	19.9	56.5	5.5	1.8	0.0	0.7
	and current appellate courts to decide appeals	1,1	3.8	7.1	13.7	67.6	4.4	1,1	0.0	1.1
	as of right, with discretionary review by the	1.3	5.3	8.1	18.2	59.6	5.2	1.6	0.0	0.8
	court of appeals.									
2.10	Add a new tier between the current courts of	3.9	11.4	13.8	17.9	45.3	5.7	1.5	0.0	0.4
	appeals and the U.S. Supreme Court.	5.5	11.0	13.2	14.3	49.5	4.9	0.0	0.5	1.1
		4.4	11.3	13.6	16.9	46.5	5.5	1.1	0.2	0.6
2.11	Increase use of limited en bancs in circuits	7.7	25.6	14.4	8.1	5.9	27.4	10.3	0.0	0.7
	with more than 15 active judges.	10.4	26.9	16.5	9.9	7.1	21.4	7.1	0.0	0.5
		8.5	26.0	15.0	8.6	6.3	25.7	9.4	0.0	0.6
2.12	Use en banc review to avert inter-circuit	19.0	38.7	11.2	4.6	3.9	16.2	5.0	0.0	1.3
1	conflict as well as to maintain consistency	18.1	38.5	12.1	4.9	3.8	14.8	6.0	0.0	1.6
	of decisions within the circuit.	18.8	38.7	11.4	4.7	3.9	15.8	5.3	0.0	1.4
2.13	Create a new court to resolve inter-circuit	5.0	20.6	19.7	15.1	28.2	9.0	2.0	0.0	0.4
	conflicts, using judges appointed to serve on	9.3	165	<i>15.4</i>	18.1	29.1	8.2	2.2	0.5	0.5
	that court exclusively.	6.3	19.4	18.5	16.0	28.5	8.8	2.0	0.2	0.5
2.14	Create an "inter-circuit tribunal" or "inter-	6.8	25.2	19.7	13.1	21.9	10.1	2,4	0.0	0.9
	circuit panel" to resolve inter-circuit	8.2	23.1	14.8	18.1	22.5	9.9	2,2	0.0	1.1
	conflicts, using a rotating panel of appellate	7.2	24.6	18.3	14.6	22.1	10.0	2.3	0.0	0.9
	judges.									
2.15	Allow Supreme Court to refer inter-circuit	4.4	21.7	17.3	18.6	27.6	7.9	2.2	0.0	0.4
	conflicts to randomly selected appellate	4.4	23.6	15.4	15.9	26.4	11.0	2,2	0.0	1.1
	courts not involved in the conflict.	4.4	22.2	16.7	17.8	27.2	8.8	2.2	0.0	0.6

JURISDICTION, SIZE, AND RESOURCES OF THE FEDERAL COURTS

Some commentators question whether continued expansion of the jurisdiction and size of the federal courts is wise. Others value relatively open access to federal court over the perceived benefits of a small judiciary. In this section we focus on proposals for altering the jurisdiction, size, and resources of the federal courts.

Again, weighing your perceptions of the sources of stress in the court system, if any, and your views on the different values and goals of the federal courts, please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose each of the following policy choices. Check one response for each item, circling any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

Jurisdiction, Venue, and Forum Choice

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
3.01	Eliminate diversity jurisdiction.	23.4	13.3	14.2	13.3	33.7	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.4
		32.4	15.9	11.5	13.7	24.2	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.5
		26.0	14.1	13.5	13.5	31.0	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
3.02	Raise the amount in controversy	40.3	26.7	10.3	12.7	7.4	1.3	0.7	0.0	0.7
	requirement for diversity cases.	31.3	27.5	8.8	20.3	9.3	1.6	0.5	0.0	0.5
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	37.7	26.9	9.9	14.9	8.0	1.4	0.6	0.0	0.6
3.03	Bar in-state plaintiffs from invoking	39.6	20.6	10.7	12.9	12.7	2.2	0.4	0.0	0.9
	diversity jurisdiction.	45.6	17.6	5.5	13.2	14.3	2.7	0.5	0.0	0.5
		41.3	19.7	9.2	13.0	13.1	2.3	0.5	0.0	0.8
3.04	Require in-depth study of judicial impact	77.9	14.2	2.6	1.3	1.1	1.5	0.4	0.0	0.9
	before expanding federal jurisdiction.	68.7	20.3	4.4	2.2	0.5	2.7	0.0	0.5	0.5
		75.3	16.0	3.1	1.6	0.9	1.9	0.3	0.2	0.8
3.05	Define federal criminal jurisdiction more	77.7	13.6	3.9	1.5	2.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4
	narrowly to reduce prosecution of	68.7	21.4	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.5
	"ordinary" street crime in federal courts.	75.1	15.8	3.4	1.9	2.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.5
3.06	Harmonize state and federal evidence rules	36.8	23.9	12.9	7.7	7.9	8.8	1.3	0.0	0.9
l	to avoid prosecutorial forum shopping.	44.5	29.1	11.0	4.4	4.4	5.5	0.5	0.0	0.5
		39.0	25.4	12.4	6.7	6.9	7.8	1.1	0.0	0.8
3.07	Harmonize state and federal sentencing	42.0	21.7	12.9	7.0	8.8	5.7	1.1	0.0	0.9
	policies to avoid prosecutorial forum	36.3	25.3	14.8	5.5	11.0	4.9	0.5	1.1	0.5
	shopping.	40.4	22.7	13.5	6.6	9.4	5.5	0.9	0.3	0.8
3.08	Give federal courts discretionary	29.1	21.4	14.4	9.6	20.6	3.3	0.7	0.2	0.7
	jurisdiction in civil cases that may not	20.3	21.4	13.2	15.4	22.0	49	1.1	0.5	1.1
	warrant a federal forum.	26.6	21.4	14.1	11.3	21.0	3.8	0.8	0.3	0.8

Γ		T 1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	' '9''
		Strongly	Moderately	Have mixed	Moderately	Strongly	No	No opinion/	Unclear/	No
	Survey Item	support	support	feelings	oppose	oppose	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
3.09	Give state courts exclusive jurisdiction over	29.1	27.6	15.5	12.0	11.2	3.1	0.9	0.0	0.7
	claims "in the nature of" state claims	25.8	23.6	15.9	16.5	11.5	4.4	1.1	0.0	1.1
	(e.g., Jones Act, FELA).	28.2	26.4	15.6	13.3	11.3	3.4	0.9	0.0	0.8
3.10	Encourage all states to allow certification of	62.8	24.5	4.2	2.2	1.3	3.7	0.9	0.0	0.4
	state law questions from federal courts to	64.3	23.6	6.6	2.2	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	the highest state court.	63.2	24.3	4.9	2.2	1.3	2.8	0.8	0.2	0.5
3.11	Move bankruptcy estate administration into	8.5	10.5	14.4	10.3	21.4	23.2	10.7	0.2	0.7
	the judicial branch.	11.5	13.2	16.5	17.0	24.7	10.4	4.9	0.0	1.6
		9.4	11.3	15.0	12,2	22.4	19.6	9.1	0.2	0.9
3.12	Create a separate administrative court for	16.6	25.8	7.4	6.6	9.6	23.6	9.6	0.0	0.7
	uncontested bankruptcy matters.	15.9	25.8	11.0	8.8	11.5	19.2	7.7	0.0	0.0
		16.4	25.8	8.5	7.2	10.2	22.4	9.1	0.0	0.5
3.13	Use bankruptcy appellate panels in all circuits.	24.1	26.9	9.8	9.6	12.0	12.5	4.4	0.2	0.4
		20.9	27.5	9.9	7.1	14.8	14.3	3.3	0.0	2.2
		23.2	27.1	9.9	8.9	12.8	13.0	4.1	0.2	0.9
3.14	Create an Article I court for appeals of	37.0	31.9	8.5	5.7	8.1	6.3	1.8	0.0	0.7
	administrative rulings on disability claims.	27.5	30.8	8.8	5.5	13.7	10.4	2.2	0.0	1.1
		34.3	31.6	8.6	5.6	9.7	7.5	1.9	0.0	0.8
3.15	Require exhaustion of state institutional	75.7	14.9	3.9	2.2	1.3	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.7
	remedies for prisoner cases.	70.9	19.2	4.4	0.5	1.6	0.5	0.0	1.6	1.1
		74.3	16.1	4.1	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.8
3.16	Create an Article I court for prisoner cases.	31.1	21.2	13.6	11.2	19.5	1.8	0.7	0.0	1.1
		22.0	17.6	13.7	13.2	28.0	3.3	0.5	0.0	1.6
		28.5	20.2	13.6	11.7	21.9	2.2	0.6	0.0	1.3
3.17	Establish a minimum amount in controversy	35.7	28.7	12.0	8.8	8.8	4.6	1.1	0.0	0.4
	requirement for small monetary claims against	28.6	33.5	10.4	8.2	12.1	3.8	0.5	0.5	2.2
	the federal government (e.g., Federal Tort	33.6	30.0	11.6	8.6	9.7	4.4	0.9	0.2	0.9
	Claims Act).									
3.18	Eliminate civil appeals as of right and give the	17.5	21.7	16.4	12.0	24.9	5.3	1.5	0.2	0.4
	courts of appeals discretion in their civil docket.	15.9	24.7	9.3	13.2	25.3	7.1	3.3	0.0	1.1
		17.1	22.5	14.4	12.4	25.0	5.8	2.0	0.2	0.6
3.19	Relax the requirements for taking an	4.4	9.6	10.9	24.5	46.6	3.1	0.2	0.0	0.7
	interlocutory appeal.	8.8	19.2	9.9	20.3	36.3	3.3	1.1	0.0	1.1
L		5.6	12.4	10.6	23.3	43.7	3.1	0.5	0.0	0.8

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/ inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
3.20	Restrict filing of civil tax litigation to an Article I trial division of the U.S. Tax Court.	24.3 25.3 24.6	26.9 21.4 25.4	12.7 11.0 12.2	9.6 15.9 11.4	10.7 13.2 11.4	12.0 12.1 12.1	3.3 0.5 2.5	0.0 0.5 0.2	0.4 0.0 0.3
3.21	Create an Article III division of the U.S. Tax Court with exclusive jurisdiction over civil tax appeals.	16.6 11.5 15.2	16.8 14.3 16.1	12.9 9.9 12.1	12.0 17.0 13.5	19.7 29.1 22.4	15.1 17.0 1 5.6	6.3 1.1 4.9	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.4 0.0 0.3
3.22	Create more appellate courts similar to Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (jurisdiction narrower than current regional courts but broader than single subject matter court).	7.4 3.3 6.3	12.3 10.4 11.7	16.4 13.7 15.6	19.5 18.7 19.2	26.3 33.5 28.3	13.3 18.1 14.7	4.2 2.2 3.6	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.7 0.0 0.5

Size and Resources

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
4.01	Increase the number of law clerks for	-11.8	8.5	8.5	11.8	15.3	31.7	11.6	0.0	0.7
	appellate judges to four.	4.4	8.2	6.6	20.3	23.1	28.6	7.1	0.0	1.6
		9.7	8.5	8.0	14.2	17.5	30.8	10.3	0.0	0.9
4.02	Increase the number of law clerks for	43.1	22.1	9.2	14.9	9.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.9
	district judges to three.	20.3	16.5	10.4	26.9	21.4	2.7	0.5	0.0	1.1
		36.6	20.5	9.5	18.3	12.7	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.9
4.03	Increase the number of law clerks	27.1	23.9	12.9	15.8	10.3	7.0	2.6	0.0	0.4
	available to magistrate judges.	165	21.4	12.6	20.9	20.3	5.5	1,1	0.0	1.6
		24.1	23.2	12.8	17.2	13.1	6.6	2.2	0.0	0.8
4.04	Increase the number of law clerks	19.0	26.3	10.1	9.4	10.3	17.7	6.8	0.0	0.4
	available to bankruptcy judges.	11.0	22.5	10.4	15.4	19.2	16.5	3.8	0.0	1.1
		16.7	25.2	10.2	11.1	12.8	17.4	5.9	0.0	0.6
4.05	Add more appellate staff attorneys.	6.6	10.3	7.4	10.5	14.9	35.9	13.8	0.0	0.7
		1.6	8.8	7.7	15.9	24.2	28.6	11.5	0.0	1.6
		5.2	9.9	7.5	12.1	17.5	33.8	13.1	0.0	0.9
4.06	Add more district court pro se law clerks.	34.1	35.4	9.8	7.9	6.3	4.8	1.1	0.0	0.4
		22.5	27.5	8.8	15.4	12.6	9.3	1.6	0.0	2.2
		30.8	33.2	9.5	10.0	8.1	6.1	1.3	0.0	0.9
4.07	Add more appellate judges.	8.1	16.4	16.4	15.1	20.8	18.2	4.2	0.0	0.9
		4.9	15.4	15.4	18.1	25.3	14.8	4.9	0.0	1.1
		7.2	16.1	16.1	16.0	22.1	17.2	4.4	0.0	0.9
4.08	Add more district judges.	19.3	18.6	19.3	17.9	18.4	5.0	0.4	0.0	1.1
		13.2	19.2	19.2	18.7	20.9	7.1	0.0	0.5	1.1
		17.5	18.8	19.2	18.2	19.1	5.6	0.3	0.2	1.1
4.09	Add more bankruptcy judges.	15.1	20.8	16.0	11.8	13.3	17.7	4.8	0.0	0.4
		9.9	24.2	13.2	11.5	19.2	15.9	3.8	0.0	2.2
		13.6	21.8	15.2	11.7	15.0	17.2	4.5	0.0	0.9
4.10	Add more magistrate judges to the	27.4	28.9	15.1	12.0	10.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	1.1
	district courts.	15.9	29.1	13.7	15.4	17.6	5.5	0.5	0.0	2.2
		24.1	29.0	14.7	13.0	12.4	5.3	0.2	0.0	1.4
4.11	Expand the role of magistrate judges in	28.0	24.1	11.6	15.5	19.5	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.7
	felony matters.	13.7	30.8	9.3	13.7	26.9	3.8	0.0	0.5	1.1
		23.9	26.0	11.0	15.0	21.6	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.8

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
		Strongly	Moderately	Have mixed	Moderately	Strongly	No	No opinion/	Unclear/	No
	Survey Item	support	support	feelings	oppose	oppose	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
4.12	Expand the role of magistrate judges in	43.5	34.8	5.3	5.9	8.3	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.9
	non-felony criminal matters.	30.2	39.0	4.9	5.5	14.3	3.8	0.5	0.0	1.6
		39.7	36.0	5.2	5.8	10.0	1.6	0.6	0.0	1.1
4.13	Expand the role of magistrate judges in	36.3	32.2	11.4	7.7	11.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.9
	civil matters.	23.6	37.9	8.8	8.2	16.5	3.3	0.0	0.5	1.1
		32.7	33.8	10.6	7.8	12.7	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.9
4.14	Create the new position of appellate	3.1	2.0	9.0	11.4	51.9	17.5	4.6	0.0	0.7
	magistrate judge.	2.7	1.6	6.0	16.5	51.1	15.4	4.9	0.0	1.6
		3.0	1.9	8.1	12.8	51.6	16.9	4.7	0.0	0.9
4.15	Cap the number of Article III appellate judges.	13.6	10.1	13.6	12.5	31.7	14.7	3.3	0.0	0.7
		8.8	12,1	14.8	14.8	28.0	17.0	2.7	0.0	1.6
		12.2	10.6	13.9	13.1	30.7	15.3	3.1	0.0	0.9
4.16	Cap the number of Article III district judges.	14.4	11.6	13.1	13.6	36.5	8.3	1.5	0.0	0.9
		9.3	11.5	14.3	15.9	36.8	9.9	1.1	0.0]]]
L		13.0	11.6	13.5	14.2	36.6	8.8	1.4	0.0	0.9

ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNANCE

In this section we ask for your views on ways in which certain administrative and governance functions might be changed. Please indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the policy directions below by checking one re-

sponse for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/illegible	No answer
5.01	Permit trial judges to move across district	40.3	34.6	8.3	4.6	4.6	4.8	2.0	0.0	0.9
	and circuit lines to hold court more easily	25.3	42.9	13.7	7.1	3.8	4.9	1.1	0.0	1.1
	than they can now.	36.0	36.9	9.9	5.3	4.4	4.9	1.7	0.0	0.9
5.02	Strengthen and encourage the judicial law clerk	26.3	22.8	23.4	12.7	12.7	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.4
	position as a career position.	24.7	28.0	15.4	14.8	13.2	2.2	1.1	0.0	0.5
		25.8	24.3	21.1	13.3	12.8	1.6	0.6	0.0	0.5
5.03	Eliminate appellate court administrative	38.5	22.3	14.7	9.6	3.9	7.0	2.8	0.0	1.1
	supervision of district courts.	40.7	16.5	10.4	18.1	6.0	3.8	1.6	0.0	2.7
		39.1	20.7	13.5	12.1	4.5	6.1	2.5	0.0	1.6
5.04	Select chief judges for their administrative	27.4	19.0	18.6	11.6	19.3	2.4	1.1	0.0	0.7
	ability rather than by seniority.	27.5	13.7	18.1	14.8	22.0	2.7	0.5	0.0	0.5
		27.4	17.5	18.5	12.5	20.0	2.5	0.9	0.0	0.6
5.05	Strengthen the position of clerk of court and	20.4	27.4	19.0	12.7	13.8	4.4	2.0	0.0	0.4
	give clerks more administrative	20.9	35.7	17.0	10.4	11.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	1.1
	responsibilities.	20.5	29.7	18.5	12.1	13.0	4.2	1.4	0.0	0.6

DISCOVERY

The judiciary may wish to address discovery in its long range planning. Please by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the policy directions below

is based only on inexperience.

	***************************************	1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
6.01	Increase sanctions for bad-faith discovery	29.1	30.6	19.0	13.3	4.8	1.8	0.7	0.0	0.7
	responses (e.g., illegitimate privilege	44.5	31.9	6.6	9.3	4.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.2
	claims, evidence destruction).	33.5	31.0	15.5	12.2	4.7	1.6	0.5	0.0	1,1
6.02	Leave discovery rules unchanged (i.e., those in	13.6	22.5	19.9	23.2	13.3	4.8	1.3	0.0	1.3
	place before the pending revision of	12.6	26.4	19.8	16.5	14.3	4.9	1.6	0.0	3.8
	Fed. R. Civ. P. 26).	13.3	23.6	19.9	21.3	13.6	4.9	1.4	0.0	2.0
6.03	Increase use of phased or "wave" discovery in	14.7	41.4	20.8	4.4	2.8	9.8	4.8	0.0	1.3
	multiple-issue cases.	12.1	40.7	14.3	8.2	2.7	12.1	6.6	0.0	3.3
		13.9	41.2	18.9	5.5	2.8	10.5	5.3	0.0	1.9
6.04	Require parties to disclose before formal	38.1	35.7	12.0	7.4	3.3	1.8	0.7	0.2	0.9
	discovery any material, non-privileged	31.3	42.3	8.8	8.8	3.8	1.6	0.0	0.5	2.7
	information that is <i>favorable</i> to their claims or defenses.	36.2	37.6	11.1	7.8	3.4	1.7	0.5	0.3	1.4
6.05	Require parties to disclose before formal	28.2	30.6	18.8	12.0	7.2	1.5	0.7	0.2	0.7
	discovery any material, non-privileged	28.6	29.1	14.8	15.4	6.6	3.3	0.0	0.0	2.2
	information that is <i>unfavorable</i> to their claims or defenses.	28.3	30.2	17.7	13.0	7.0	2.0	0.5	0.2	1.1
6.06	Increase use of document depositories in	38.5	38.7	5.0	0.4	0.7	9.4	6.6	0.0	0.7
	mass litigation (e.g., asbestos; multi-plaintiff	39.0	40.1	6.6	0.5	0.0	6.6	3.8	0.5	2.7
	securities actions).	38.7	39.1	5.5	0.5	0.5	8.6	5.8	0.2	1.3
6.07	Amend criminal discovery rules to require	44.6	27.8	12.5	7.2	5.9	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.7
	automatic, early, and full disclosure by	40.7	29.7	8.8	9.3	4.9	3.8	0.5	0.0	2.2
	prosecutors.	43.5	28.3	11.4	7.8	5.6	1.7	0.5	0.0	1.1
6.08	Eliminate local variation in discovery rules.	25.2	24.7	14.4	14.7	15.3	3.5	1.3	0.2	0.7
		40.1	25.8	7.7	9.3	11.5	2.2	0.5	0.5	2.2
		29.4	25.0	12.5	13.1	14.2	3.1	1.1	0.3	1.1

THE JURY

Like discovery, the jury has been the subject of much debate and many reform proposals. Please indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the fol-

lowing policy directions by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	***************************************	1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
CIVIL	JURY	6.3	7.0	6.3	20.6	58.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.4
7.01	Return to the 12-person jury.	7.7	3.8	2.7	17.6	66.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1
		6.7	6.1	5.3	19.7	60.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.6
7.02	Permit attorneys to address voir dire	10.7	14.2	9.4	12.0	52.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.1
	questions to prospective jurors directly.	9.9	15.4	3.8	12.1	56.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.6
		10.5	14.6	7.8	12.1	53.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.3
7.03	Eliminate peremptory challenges.	9.4	9.8	7.7	15.1	57.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7
		9.3	9.3	10.4	7.7	59.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.2
		9.4	9.7	8.5	13.0	57.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1
7.04	Use expert jury panels in certain types of	11.8	24.7	17.9	12.9	28.4	1.8	1.8	0.0	0.7
	cases.	12.1	18.1	15.4	14.3	29.7	3.8	2.2	0.0	4.4
		11.9	22.8	17.2	13.3	28.8	2.3	1.9	0.0	1.7
7.05	Use court-appointed experts more	24.9	42.7	16.4	7.4	6.3	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.4
	frequently in cases involving difficult	33.0	36.3	17.0	6.6	3.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	2.2
	scientific or technical evidence.	27.2	40.8	16.6	7.2	5.5	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.9
7.06	Use more aids to jury comprehension and	42.9	35.2	10.1	6.3	3.7	1.1	0.0	0.2	0.4
	decision-making (e.g., juror notebooks,	37.4	30.8	13.2	4.9	10.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.2
	written or taped instructions).	41.3	34.0	11.0	5.9	5.6	1.1	0.0	0.2	0.9
7.07	Eliminate the civil jury.	2.6	4.8	5.5	4.8	81.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.7
		5.5	4.4	6.0	9.3	71.4	0.5	0.0	0.5	2.2
		3.4	4.7	5.6	6.1	78.4	0.5	0.0	0.2	1.1
CRIM	INAL JURY	9.8	15.8	8.1	12.5	52.7	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7
7.08	Permit attorneys to address voir dire	9.9	13.2	5.5	8.2	57.7	1.1	0.5	0.0	3.8
	questions to prospective jurors directly.	9.9	15.0	7.4	11.3	54.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.6
7.09	Eliminate peremptory challenges.	7.9	8.1	7.7	10.5	64.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.7
		8.8	5.5	7.1	5.5	67.0	2.2	0.5	0.0	3.3
		8.1	7.4	7.5	9.1	65.4	0.8	0.3	0.0	1.4
7.10	Use court-appointed experts more	19.7	35.7	16.4	9.8	14.0	2.4	1.1	0.0	0.9
	frequently in cases involving difficult	24.7	35.2	15.4	6.6	11.0	2.7	0.5	0.5	3.3
	scientific or technical evidence.	21.1	35.5	16.1	8.9	13.1	2.5	0.9	0.2	1.6

Active District Judges (N = 457) Senior District Judges (N = 182)

All District Judges (N = 639)

CRIMINAL SANCTIONS

Questions about criminal justice appear throughout this questionnaire. This section addresses the imposition of criminal sanctions. The first part seeks your views on sentencing, while the second part addresses imposition of criminal sanctions more generally.

Mandatory minimum sentences and guideline sentencing have dramatically changed the role of federal judges in sanctioning criminal behavior. In addition, there is a current trend in criminal justice toward development of intermediate sanctions. These include all punishments lying between imprison-

ment and "straight" probation. Specific examples include fines, community service orders, home detention, intermittent imprisonment, split sentences, and intensive supervision, buttressed where appropriate by electronic and other monitoring techniques.

The following questions seek your opinion about possible responses to the current sentencing system. Please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose the following policy choices by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
8.01	Retain the current system of mandatory	6.8	10.9	12.3	9.2	59.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.3
	sentencing guidelines.	3.3	7.1	4.9	12.1	67.0	1.6	1.1	0.0	2.7
		5.8	9.9	10.2	10.0	61.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	1.7
8.02	Change current sentencing rules to increase	69.8	15.8	6.6	3.9	1.8	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.5
	the discretion of the judge.	76.9	11.5	1.6	3.3	0.5	1.1	1.1	0.0	3.8
		71.8	14.6	5.2	3.8	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	2.2
8.03	Retain sentencing guidelines but make them	31.1	27.1	14.2	10.9	14.2	0.7	0.4	0.0	1.3
	advisory only.	29.1	25.8	15.4	6.6	14.8	2.2	1.1	0.5	4.4
		30.5	26.8	14.6	9.7	14.4	1.1	0.6	0.2	2.2
8.04	Refrain from enacting more legislation	80.7	7.7	4.8	3.1	2.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.1
	mandating minimum sentences.	74.7	11.0	1.6	2.7	2.7	1.6	1.6	0.0	3.8
		79.0	8.6	3.9	3.0	2,2	0.8	0.6	0.0	1.9
8.05	Repeal most or all mandatory minimum	69.4	10.7	8.8	5.5	3.9	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.3
	sentences.	62.1	15.4	8.2	4.9	<i>3.</i> 8	1.1	1.6	0.0	2.7
		67.3	12.1	8.6	5.3	3.9	0.5	0.6	0.0	1.7
8.06	Eliminate the sentencing guidelines.	38.3	10.3	18.2	16.0	16.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.1
		46.7	10.4	17.0	7.7	12.1	1.1	1.1	0.5	3.3
		40.7	10.3	17.8	13.6	14.9	0.3	0.5	0.2	1.7

The following questions seek your opinions about criminal sanctions more generally. For the purposes of these questions, please assume there are no mandatory minima or sentencing guidelines, and a system based upon your choices could be implemented. Please indicate the degree to which you agree or disagree with each of the following assertions by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly agree	Moderately agree	Have mixed feelings	Moderately disagree	Strongly disagree	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
8.07	Federal judges would be appropriate decision	56.7	26.5	7.7	4.8	2.6	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.9
	makers about the nature and severity of	59.9	22.0	3.8	3.8	3.3	1.6	0.5	0.5	4.4
	sanctions to be imposed in criminal cases.	57.6	25.2	6.6	4.5	2.8	0.9	0.3	0.2	1.9
8.08	Congress would be an appropriate locus of	11.8	19.5	14.4	16.0	35.4	1.1	0.4	0.2	1,1
	decision making about the nature and severity of	7.1	13.7	8.2	16.5	47.3	1.6	0.5	0.5	4.4
	sanctions to be imposed in criminal cases.	10.5	17.8	12.7	16.1	38.8	1.3	0.5	0.3	2.0
8.09	The Executive Branch would be an appropriate	1.8	3.5	5.7	14.9	71.8	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.9
	locus of decision making about the nature and	0.0	0.5	3.3	11.0	<i>7</i> 9.7	1.6	0.5	0.5	2.7
	severity of sanctions to be imposed in	1.3	2.7	5.0	13.8	74.0	1.1	0.5	0.3	1.4
	criminal cases.									
8.10	An independent commission would be an	3.1	14.0	11.6	15.5	52.3	1.3	1.1	0.2	0.9
	appropriate locus of decision making about the	2.7	8.2	8.8	11.0	62.6	1.6	0.5	0.5	3.8
	nature and severity of sanctions to be imposed	3.0	12.4	10.8	14.2	55.2	1.4	0.9	0.3	1.7
	in criminal cases.									
8.11	Intermediate sanctions should be used by judges	33.0	37.2	13.1	5.3	4.2	3.9	2.0	0.0	1.3
	because these punishments are, in some cases,	31.9	33.0	18.7	2.7	2.7	5.5	1.6	0.5	3.3
	more effective than incarceration or "straight"	32.7	36.0	14.7	4.5	3.8	4.4	1.9	0.2	1.9
	probation.									
8.12	Intermediate sanctions should be used by judges	2.0	11.4	15.3	23.6	36.5	6.6	2.6	0.0	2.0
	only if incarceration or "straight" probation are	7.1	12.6	18.7	18.7	26.4	9.3	1.6	0.5	4.9
	unavailable due to a shortage of resources.	3.4	11.7	16.3	22.2	33.6	7.4	2.3	0.2	2.8

DECIDING APPEALS IN THE CURRENT SYSTEM

The courts of appeals have used various procedures to handle the growth of their caseloads. Some commentators believe the appellate courts have reached the limit of their ability to streamline procedures without unacceptably compromising their essential functions. Others believe there is still room for suc-

cessful innovation without damaging the quality of justice. Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following assessments of the appellate condition by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	Survey Item	l Strongly agree	2 Moderately agree	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately disagree	5 Strongly disagree	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
9.01	The courts of appeals could effectively handle their caseloads without structural change by adopting additional procedural innovations.	12.5 13.2 12.7	19.5 24.7 21.0	5.5 6.6 5.8	7.9 4.9 7.0	2.6 3.8 3.0	27.8 26.4 27.4	21.0 14.8 19.2	0.0 0.0 0.0	3.3 5.5 3.9
9.02	The courts of appeals have streamlined their procedures as much as they can without unacceptably compromising their essential functions.	3.7 6.6 4.5	15.1 13.2 14.6	5.3 8.2 6.1	13.3 17.0 14.4	8.1 10.4 8.8	29.5 25.8 28.5	21.7 13.7 19.4	0.0 0.0 0.0	3.3 4.9 3.8
9.03	Measures adopted by the appellate courts to cope with growing caseloads have unacceptably diminished the quality of appellate justice.	2.8 3.3 3.0	11.4 11.5 11.4	6.8 8.8 7.4	19.5 22.5 20.3	17.7 20.3 18.5	22.3 18.7 21.3	16.2 9.9 14.4	0.0 0.0 0.0	3.3 4.9 3.8

Please consider the appellate procedure options listed below and indicate the extent to which you support or oppose each one by checking one response for

each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	''7''	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
9.04	Increase use of appellate level ADR and	14.2	24.7	8.8	5.9	5.9	20.4	16.6	0.0	3.5
	conferencing programs such as CAMP.	12.1	20.9	7.7	4.4	5.5	23.1	18.1	0.0	8.2
		13.6	23.6	8.5	5.5	5.8	21.1	17.1	0.0	4.9
9.05	Allow oral argument in every non-frivolous	6.3	11.4	6.3	18.2	35.9	10.9	7.7	0.0	3.3
	case in which any counsel requests it.	8.8	11.5	5.5	17.0	35.7	10.4	6.0	0.0	4.9
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7.0	11.4	6.1	17.8	35.8	10.8	7.2	0.0	3.8
9.06	Hear oral argument in fewer cases.	14.7	29.1	10.9	14.4	6.6	13.1	7.9	0.0	3.3
	-	15.4	30.8	9.3	13.7	7.1	12.1	6.0	0.0	5.5
		14.9	29.6	10.5	14.2	6.7	12.8	7.4	0.0	3.9
9.07	Decide more cases only on oral argument,	2.6	10.9	8.1	16.0	35.9	13.1	10.3	0.0	3.1
İ	without briefs.	4.9	11.5	10.4	15.9	33.0	14.3	5.5	0.0	4.4
		3.3	11.1	8.8	16.0	35.1	13.5	8.9	0.0	3.4

Active District Judges (N = 457)

Senior District Judges (N = 182)

All District Judges (N = 639)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
		Strongly	Moderately	Have mixed	Moderately	Strongly	No	No opinion/	Unclear/	No
	Survey Item	support	support	feelings	oppose	oppose	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
9.08	Establish specialized subject matter panels to	7.2	24.1	9.0	18.2	23.2	10.7	4.6	0.0	3.1
	decide some kinds of appeals.	3.8	22.5	11.0	16.5	25.8	10.4	4.4	0.5	4.9
		6.3	23.6	9.5	17.7	23.9	10.6	4.5	0.2	3.6
9.09	Use videotaped record of district court	4.4	11.4	16.8	16.6	30.6	10.9	6.1	0.0	3.1
	proceedings rather than written record.	4.4	18.1	19.8	16.5	24.2	6.6	5.5	0.5	4.4
		4.4	13.3	17.7	16.6	28.8	9.7	5.9	0.2	3.4
9.10	Use rulings from the bench more frequently to	28.9	34.6	9.6	6.6	2.4	10.1	4,4	0.0	3.5
	permit shorter written decisions.	29.7	39.0	9.3	4.4	3.3	5.5	2.2	0.0	6.6
		29.1	35.8	9.5	5.9	2.7	8.8	3.8	0.0	4.4
9.11	Issue more written decisions without a	37.4	38.1	6.1	3.3	2.4	6.8	2.6	0.0	3.3
	statement of reasons (e.g., "affirmed for the	34.1	40.1	3.3	5.5	4.4	4.9	2.7	0.5	4.4
	reasons stated by the district court").	36.5	38.7	5.3	3.9	3.0	6.3	2.7	0.2	3.6
9.12	Publish fewer decisions.	33.5	31.3	9.0	8.5	3.1	8.8	2.8	0.0	3.1
		25.3	44.0	7.7	5.5	4.4	6.6	1.6	0.0	4.9
		31.1	34.9	8.6	7.7	3.4	8.1	2.5	0.0	3.6
9.13	Resist any procedural innovation that increases	44.4	25.8	5.9	5.0	2.0	9.2	4.6	0.0	3.1
	the likelihood that an appeal will be decided by	50.5	26.4	6.0	4.9	2.2	4.4	1.6	0.0	3.8
	fewer than three judges.	46.2	26.0	5.9	5.0	2.0	7.8	3.8	0.0	3.3
9.14	Use staff attorneys to monitor circuit decisions	33.5	30.4	6.3	2.2	3.5	14.4	6.3	0.0	3.3
	to help judges avert inconsistent decisions	30.8	<i>38.5</i>	4.4	4.4	2.7	12.1	3.3	0.0	3.8
	within their circuits.	32.7	32.7	5.8	2.8	3.3	13.8	5.5	0.0	3.4
9.15	Expand the role of staff attorneys in preparing	10.5	16.8	12.3	11.8	10.1	21.9	13.3	0.0	3.3
	cases for decisions on the merits.	5.5	19.8	12.6	14.8	13.7	21.4	7.7	0.0	4.4
		9.1	17,7	12.4	12.7	11.1	21.8	11.7	0.0	3.6
9.16	More readily sanction frivolous appeals.	38.9	29.8	8.3	4.4	1,1	9.8	4.4	0.0	3.3
		38.5	34.6	4.9	4.9	3.8	7.7	2.2	0.0	3.3
		38.8	31.1	7.4	4.5	1.9	9.2	3.8	0.0	3.3

AVAILABILITY AND COMPENSATION OF COUNSEL

The availability and compensation of competent counsel affect access to, and fairness of, federal civil and criminal justice. For purposes of this section, assume no changes in the availability or affordability of legal services other than

those described in each policy proposal. Please indicate the extent to which you would support or oppose each proposal below by checking one response for each. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

Counsel in Civil Cases

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
		Strongly	Moderately	Have mixed	Moderately	Strongly	No	No opinion/	Unclear/	No
	Survey Item	support	support	feelings	oppose	oppose	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
10.01	Require judges to impose attorneys' fees on	11.8	21.4	19.0	15.5	31.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
	non-prevailing parties in diversity cases.	5.5	18.7	23.1	13.7	36.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.6
		10.0	20.7	20.2	15.0	32.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.3
10.02	Require judges to impose attorneys' fees on	9.8	19.5	20.1	16.2	32.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	1.5
	non-prevailing parties in all civil cases other	4.4	14.8	22.0	14.8	40.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.7
	than civil rights cases.	8.3	18.2	20.7	15.8	34.4	0.6	0.0	0.2	1.9
10.03	Allow judges to impose attorneys' fees on	23.4	44.2	11.2	9.0	10.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.1
	non-prevailing parties only where the claim	32.4	41.2	6.6	8.8	7.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.7
	or defense is found to be non-meritorious.	26.0	43.3	9.9	8.9	9.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.6
10.04	Limit contingent fees by capping the	39.2	28.0	13.1	7.7	10.1	0.7	0.2	0.0	1.1
	allowable percentage (e.g., 33-45% of net	46.7	33.5	4.4	6.6	5.5	1.1	0.5	0.0	1.6
	recovery).	41.3	29.6	10.6	7.4	8.8	0.8	0.3	0.0	1.3
10.05	Increase efforts to provide competent counsel	32.2	29.8	17.5	8.3	9.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.0
	to civil litigants who cannot afford it.	34.1	30.2	19.8	6.6	5.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	2.2
		32.7	29.9	18.2	7.8	8.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.0

Counsel in Criminal Cases

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
10.06	Require funds for constitutionally mandated	53.2	19.3	7.2	2.6	6.1	8.1	2.0	0.0	1.5
	appointed counsel to be budgeted separately	47.3	23.1	8.2	3.8	1.6	9.3	3.3	0.0	3.3
	from the judiciary's budget.	51.5	20.3	7.5	3.0	4.9	8.5	2.3	0.0	2.0
10.07	Increase the amount of money available for	48.8	25.4	11.4	4.2	5.3	3.9	0.0	0.0	1.1
	providing counsel to indigent defendants.	32.4	29.1	14.8	7.7	5.5	4.9	2.2	0.0	3.3
	-	44.1	26.4	12.4	5.2	5.3	4.2	0.6	0.0	1.7
10.08	Fund continuing education programs	47.3	31.9	8.3	3.3	6.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.3
	designed to improve the quality of advocacy	31.9	36.8	9.3	8.2	5.5	4.4	0.5	0.0	3.3
	of appointed counsel.	42.9	33.3	8.6	4.7	6.3	2.2	0.2	0.0	1.9
10.09	Increase funds to educate appointed counsel	44.0	31.1	8.8	4.8	8.1	1.5	0.2	0.0	1.5
	on practice under the sentencing guidelines.	24.2	30.2	13.2	11.0	11.0	5.5	0.5	0.5	3.8
		38.3	30.8	10.0	6.6	8.9	2.7	0.3	0.2	2,2
10.10	Increase compensation of appointed counsel	33.0	28.2	12.3	12.7	9.4	3.1	0.2	0.0	1.1
	to achieve parity with government counsel.	18.7	25.3	19.2	17.6	13.2	2.2	0.5	0.0	3.3
		29.0	27.4	14.2	14.1	10.5	2.8	0.3	0.0	1.7
10.11	Revamp the current system for providing	21.7	19.5	22.3	16.2	8.5	7.9	2.6	0.0	1.3
	assistance of counsel to indigent defendants.	16.5	19.2	24.2	15.9	7.7	9.9	2.7	0.0	3.8
		20.2	19.4	22.8	16.1	8.3	8.5	2.7	0.0	2.0

METHODS OF CIVIL DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The following questions seek your opinion about appropriate roles of federal courts in traditional and alternative means of dispute resolution in civil cases. Several items refer to ADR, by which we mean the range of procedures that may be used to resolve civil disputes other than traditional litigation. Please in-

dicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the statements below by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly agree	Moderately agree	Have mixed feelings	Moderately disagree	Strongly disagree	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
11.01	The role of the federal courts in civil cases	8.1	14.0	8.8	28.0	39.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.5
1	should be to resolve disputes through	8.2	14.8	9.9	22.5	40.7	0.0	1.1	0.0	2.7
	traditional litigation only.	8.1	14.2	9.1	26.4	39.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	1.9
11.02	The role of federal courts in civil cases	54.5	31.5	6.6	4.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7
1	should be to assist parties in resolving their	56.0	30.8	2.2	4.4	2.7	0.5	1.1	0.0	2.2
	dispute through whatever procedure is best suited to the cases.	54.9	31.3	5.3	4,4	2.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.1
11.03	ADR procedures should be used by federal	25.4	32.8	16.4	9.8	11.6	1.8	0.9	0.0	1.3
	courts in civil cases because in some cases	21.4	30.8	17.6	7.1	8.8	7.1	4.4	0.0	2.7
	they produce fairer outcomes than traditional litigation.	24.3	32.2	16.7	9.1	10.8	3.3	1.9	0.0	1.7
11.04	ADR should be used by federal courts only to	3.5	12.9	10.9	34.4	33.5	1.8	0.4	0.2	2.4
	prevent lengthy delays in terminating cases.	1.1	13.7	11.0	29.7	32.4	4.9	3.3	0.0	3.8
		2.8	13.1	11.0	33.0	33.2	2.7	1.3	0.2	2.8
11.05	ADR should never be used within the federal	3.5	1.3	4.2	16.4	72.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.3
	courts.	1.1	2.2	6.0	15.4	63.2	3.8	3.3	0.5	4.4
		2.8	1.6	4.7	16.1	69.6	1.6	1.1	0.3	2.2
11.06	There is a general need for ADR in my court	26.7	33.5	10.1	14.4	12.3	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.3
	due to the nature of the disputes filed.	18.7	25.8	14.3	13.2	15.4	3.8	3.8	0.0	4.9
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24.4	31.3	11.3	14.1	13.1	2.3	1.1	0.0	2.3
11.07	There is a general need for ADR in my court	28.9	29.5	7.4	16.4	14.4	1.5	0.2	0.2	1.3
	due to the volume of cases.	16.5	29.7	9.3	16.5	15.4	3.8	3.8	0.0	4.9
		25.4	29.6	8.0	16.4	14.7	2.2	1.3	0.2	2.3

PART 3. COURT OF FEDERAL CLAIMS JUDGES AND COURT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE JUDGES

NATURE AND SEVERITY OF PROBLEMS IN THE FEDERAL COURTS

Most questions in this survey ask for your opinion on policies or proposals affecting the federal judicial system. First, however, we ask you to consider the nature and magnitude of the problems, if any, in the current system. Many of these issues will be addressed more fully in later sections of the questionnaire.

Please indicate the extent to which you believe each of the following is a problem by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Not at all a problem	A small problem	A moderate problem	A large problem	A grave problem	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
1.01	Volume of civil cases	7.7	15.4	46.2	23.1	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		44.4	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		22.7	9.1	27.3	27.3	4.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
1.02	Volume of criminal cases	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.8	46.2	23.1	0.0	0.0
		22.2	0.0	0.0	33.3	22.2	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		9.1	0.0	0.0	13.6	27.3	36.4	13.6	0.0	0.0
1.03	Impact of criminal docket on civil docket	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	30.8	30.8	30.8	0.0	0.0
	of district courts	11.1	0.0	11.1	33.3	11.1	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4.5	0.0	9.1	13.6	22.7	31.8	18.2	0.0	0.0
1.04	Impact of prisoner litigation on district	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1	0.0	38.5	38.5	0.0	0.0
	courts	11.1	0.0	22.2	11.1	11.1	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4.5	0.0	9.1	18.2	4.5	40.9	22.7	0.0	0.0
1.05	Impact of prisoner litigation on appellate	0.0	0.0	7.7	15.4	0.0	38.5	30.8	0.0	7.7
	courts	11.1	0.0	22.2	11.1	11.1	33.3	11.1	0.0	0.0
		4.5	0.0	13.6	13.6	4.5	36.4	22.7	0.0	4.5
1.06	Scope of civil jurisdiction	23.1	15.4	38.5	15.4	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
		22.2	0.0	11.1	22.2	11.1	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.1
		22.7	9.1	27.3	18.2	4.5	9.1	4.5	0.0	4.5
1.07	Scope of criminal jurisdiction	0.0	7.7	7.7	7.7	0.0	46.2	30.8	0.0	0.0
		22.2	0.0	11.1	22.2	22.2	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		9.1	4.5	9.1	13.6	9.1	36.4	18.2	0.0	0.0
1.08	Increasingly complex caseload	0.0	7.7	53.8	30.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		22.2	11.1	11.1	22.2	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
		9.1	9.1	36.4	27.3	9.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	4.5
1.09	Insufficient resources for the federal courts	0.0	23.1	23.1	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		22.2	22.2	11.1	33.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		9.1	22.7	18.2	31.8	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1.10	Delay in filling judicial vacancies	15.4	15.4	30.8	15.4	7.7	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
		11.1	11.1	0.0	44.4	<i>33.3</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		13.6	13.6	18.2	27.3	18.2	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Court of Federal Claims Judges (N = 13)

Court of International Trade Judges (N = 9)

Both Groups of Judges (N = 22)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Not at all a problem	A small problem	A moderate problem	A large problem	A grave problem	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
1.11	Inadequate incentives for senior judges	38.5	23.1	0.0	15.4	0.0	15.4	7.7	0.0	0.0
	to continue their service	33.3	11.1	22.2	0.0	22.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		36.4	18.2	9.1	9.1	9.1	13.6	4.5	0.0	0.0
1.12	Insufficient time for judicial case	7.7	15.4	38.5	30.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	preparation	11.1	33.3	22.2	0.0	11.1	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		9.1	22.7	31.8	18.2	9.1	9,1	0.0	0.0	0.0
1.13	Impact of workload on collegiality	7.7	30.8	38.5	7.7	7.7	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
		33.3	11.1	11.1	22.2	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		18.2	22,7	27.3	13.6	4.5	9.1	4.5	0.0	0.0
1.14	Delegation of judge work to non-judge	46.2	30.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0
	personnel	55.6	22.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		50.0	27.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	9.1	4.5	0.0	0.0
1.15	Loss of public faith in the federal courts	30.8	23.1	23.1	7.7	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
		11.1	22.2	33.3	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		22.7	22.7	27.3	18.2	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
1.16	Bias against non-resident litigants in	7.7	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	46.2	38.5	0.0	0.0
	state courts	22.2	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
		13.6	0.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	45.5	22.7	0.0	0.0
1.17	Difficulty of discerning national law due	7.7	30.8	30.8	23.1	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	to ambiguous legislation	11.1	44.4	11.1	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		9.1	36.4	22.7	27.3	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1.18	Difficulty of discerning national law due	7.7	38.5	23.1	7.7	0.0	15.4	7.7	0.0	0.0
	to inconsistencies between or among	11.1	44.4	22.2	0.0	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	circuits	9.1	40.9	22.7	4.5	4.5	13.6	4.5	0.0	0.0
1.19	Difficulty of discerning circuit law due	7.7	38.5	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	to lack of clear precedent	11.1	33.3	44.4	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		9.1	36.4	36.4	13.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1.20	Difficulty of maintaining consistent	0.0	61.5	15.4	15.4	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
	national law	0.0	33.3	55.6	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	50.0	31.8	9.1	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
1.21	Difficulty of maintaining consistent	15.4	15.4	30.8	23.1	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
	circuit law	22.2	22.2	44.4	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		18.2	18.2	36.4	13.6	4.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

STRUCTURE AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE FEDERAL COURTS

Some commentators have suggested that problems of the federal courts could be remedied by changing the current circuit structure and relationships among the components of the system. The proposals listed here would affect many different features of the federal court system, including distribution of the federal caseload, collegiality among both trial and appellate judges, and the consistency of national and circuit law.

Weighing your perceptions of the sources of stress in the system, if any, and your views on the different values and goals of the federal courts, please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose each of the following approaches to the structure of the federal courts. Check one response for each item, circling any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	***************************************	1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
2.01	Create a single district court in each state.	0.0	7.7	23.1	7.7	30.8	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0
		11.1	0.0	0.0	22.2	44.4	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4.5	4.5	13.6	13.6	36.4	18.2	9.1	0.0	0.0
2.02	Create a single national trial court with	7.7	7.7	38.5	7.7	30.8	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	trial judges assigned to locations according	0.0	0.0	11.1	33.3	44.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	to changing volumes of caseload.	4.5	4.5	27.3	18.2	36.4	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0
2.03	Create a national unified bench, with each	0.0	38.5	15.4	7.7	30.8	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	judge performing both trial and appellate	11.1	0.0	11.1	22.2	44.4	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0
	duties as assigned.	4.5	22.7	13.6	13.6	36.4	0.0	4.5	4.5	0.0
2.04	Divide circuits that currently have more	30.8	15.4	0.0	7.7	7.7	30.8	7.7	0.0	0.0
	than 15 active appellate judges.	0.0	22.2	0.0	33.3	22.2	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		18.2	18.2	0.0	18.2	13.6	27.3	4.5	0.0	0.0
2.05	Dissolve the current circuits and create a	0.0	0.0	23.1	15.4	38.5	15.4	7.7	0.0	0.0
	limited number of large circuits.	0.0	11.1	0.0	22.2	55.6	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	4.5	13.6	18.2	45.5	13.6	4.5	0.0	0.0
2.06	Periodically re-draw circuits to maintain	15.4	15.4	15.4	7.7	7.7	30.8	7.7	0.0	0.0
	appellate courts of 9–15 judges each.	0.0	44.4	11.1	0.0	11.1	22.2	0.0	11.1	0.0
		9.1	27.3	13.6	4.5	9.1	27.3	4.5	4.5	0.0
2.07	Consolidate all circuits into a single, centrally-	0.0	0.0	23.1	7.7	46.2	15.4	7.7	0.0	0.0
	organized appellate court, with judges assigned	0.0	0.0	11.1	33.3	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	to divisions as caseload requires.	0.0	0.0	18.2	18.2	50.0	9.1	4.5	0.0	0.0
2.08	Form a district court "appellate division"	0.0	0.0	23.1	23.1	53.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	for error correction, with discretionary review	0.0	11.1	0.0	33.3	44.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	by the court of appeals.	0.0	4.5	13.6	27.3	50.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
2.09	Add a new tier between the current district	0.0	7.7	15.4	30.8	46.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	and current appellate courts to decide appeals	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	as of right, with discretionary review by the court of appeals.	0.0	4.5	9.1	31.8	54.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.10	Add a new tier between the current courts of	0.0	7.7	38.5	23.1	30.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	appeals and the U.S. Supreme Court.	0.0	11.1	0.0	11.1	<i>77.8</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	· ·	0.0	9.1	22.7	18.2	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.11	Increase use of limited en bancs in circuits	30.8	30.8	0.0	15.4	0.0	15.4	7.7	0.0	0.0
	with more than 15 active judges.	0.0	11.1	33.3	33.3	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	, ,	18.2	22.7	13.6	22.7	4.5	13.6	4.5	0.0	0.0
2.12	Use en banc review to avert inter-circuit	30.8	61.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	conflict as well as to maintain consistency	11,1	44.4	22.2	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	of decisions within the circuit.	22.7	54.5	9.1	4.5	0.0	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0
2.13	Create a new court to resolve inter-circuit	7.7	15.4	23.1	23.1	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7
	conflicts, using judges appointed to serve on	0.0	0.0	11.1	66.7	22,2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	that court exclusively.	4.5	9.1	18.2	40.9	22.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
2.14	Create an "inter-circuit tribunal" or "inter-	0.0	15.4	30.8	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	circuit panel" to resolve inter-circuit	0.0	22.2	11.1	55.6	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	conflicts, using a rotating panel of appellate	0.0	18.2	22.7	40.9	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	judges.									
2.15	Allow Supreme Court to refer inter-circuit	0.0	30.8	23.1	15.4	30.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	conflicts to randomly selected appellate	0.0	22.2	22.2	22.2	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	courts not involved in the conflict.	0.0	27.3	22.7	18.2	31.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

JURISDICTION, SIZE, AND RESOURCES OF THE FEDERAL COURTS

Some commentators question whether continued expansion of the jurisdiction and size of the federal courts is wise. Others value relatively open access to federal court over the perceived benefits of a small judiciary. In this section we focus on proposals for altering the jurisdiction, size, and resources of the federal courts.

Again, weighing your perceptions of the sources of stress in the court system, if any, and your views on the different values and goals of the federal courts, please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose each of the following policy choices. Check one response for each item, circling any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

Jurisdiction, Venue, and Forum Choice

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
3.01	Eliminate diversity jurisdiction.	23.1	38.5	30.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	11.1	22.2	55.6	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		13.6	27.3	27.3	27.3	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.02	Raise the amount in controversy	38.5	46.2	7.7	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	requirement for diversity cases.	33.3	33.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		36.4	40.9	4.5	13.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.03	Bar in-state plaintiffs from invoking	30.8	38.5	15.4	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	diversity jurisdiction.	11.1	22.2	11.1	33.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1
		22,7	31.8	13.6	18.2	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
3.04	Require in-depth study of judicial impact	53.8	23.1	7.7	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	before expanding federal jurisdiction.	44.4	22.2	0.0	11.1	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		50.0	22.7	4.5	13.6	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.05	Define federal criminal jurisdiction more	46.2	30.8	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	narrowly to reduce prosecution of	66.7	22.2	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	"ordinary" street crime in federal courts.	54.5	27.3	9.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
3.06	Harmonize state and federal evidence rules	46.2	38.5	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	to avoid prosecutorial forum shopping.	<i>77.8</i>	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		59.1	31.8	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.07	Harmonize state and federal sentencing	30.8	38.5	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	policies to avoid prosecutorial forum	55.6	33.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	shopping.	40.9	36.4	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
3.08	Give federal courts discretionary	0.0	30.8	23.1	7.7	30.8	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	jurisdiction in civil cases that may not	11.1	44.4	11.1	22.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	warrant a federal forum.	4.5	36.4	18.2	13.6	22.7	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0

	······································	1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
3.09	Give state courts exclusive jurisdiction over	23.1	23.1	15.4	38.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	claims "in the nature of" state claims	11.1	22.2	0.0	44.4	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0
	(e.g., Jones Act, FELA).	18.2	22.7	9.1	40.9	4.5	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
3.10	Encourage all states to allow certification of	38.5	38.5	7.7	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	state law questions from federal courts to	44.4	33.3	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	the highest state court.	40.9	36.4	13.6	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.11	Move bankruptcy estate administration into	23.1	7.7	0.0	0.0	30.8	30.8	7.7	0.0	0.0
	the judicial branch.	33.3	11,1	0.0	22.2	0.0	22.2	11.1	0.0	0.0
	-	27.3	9.1	0.0	9.1	18.2	27.3	9.1	0.0	0.0
3.12	Create a separate administrative court for	15.4	7.7	15.4	7.7	15.4	30.8	7.7	0.0	0.0
	uncontested bankruptcy matters.	11.1	44.4	0.0	22.2	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		13.6	22.7	9.1	13.6	9.1	27.3	4.5	0.0	0.0
3.13	Use bankruptcy appellate panels in all circuits.	23.1	15.4	15.4	7.7	7.7	23.1	7.7	0.0	0.0
		11.1	33.3	11.1	11.1	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.1
		18.2	22.7	13.6	9.1	4.5	22.7	4.5	0.0	4.5
3.14	Create an Article I court for appeals of	23.1	23.1	7.7	15.4	15.4	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0
	administrative rulings on disability claims.	11.1	55.6	0.0	22.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		18.2	36.4	4.5	18.2	13.6	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0
3.15	Require exhaustion of state institutional	46.2	15.4	0.0	7.7	0.0	23.1	7.7	0.0	0.0
	remedies for prisoner cases.	33.3	33.3	11.1	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	-	40.9	22.7	4.5	9.1	4.5	13.6	4.5	0.0	0.0
3.16	Create an Article I court for prisoner cases.	7.7	23.1	0.0	23.1	23.1	7.7	15.4	0.0	0.0
	·	22.2	0.0	22.2	22.2	22.2	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0
		13.6	13.6	9.1	22.7	22.7	4.5	13.6	0.0	0.0
3.17	Establish a minimum amount in controversy	30.8	0.0	15.4	30.8	15.4	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	requirement for small monetary claims against	22.2	33.3	22.2	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	the federal government (e.g., Federal Tort	27.3	13.6	18.2	27.3	9.1	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
	Claims Act).									
3.18	Eliminate civil appeals as of right and give the	15.4	30.8	0.0	23.1	23.1	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	courts of appeals discretion in their civil docket.	0.0	44.4	0.0	22.2	22.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		9.1	36.4	0.0	22.7	22,7	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0
3.19	Relax the requirements for taking an	7.7	15.4	15.4	38.5	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	interlocutory appeal.	0.0	33.3	0.0	33.3	22.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4.5	22.7	9.1	36.4	22.7	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/ inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
3.20	Restrict filing of civil tax litigation to an	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1	76.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Article I trial division of the U.S. Tax	0.0	22.2	0.0	22.2	33.3	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0
	Court.	0.0	9.1	0.0	22,7	59.1	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0
3.21	Create an Article III division of the	7.7	0.0	7.7	23.1	61.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	U.S. Tax Court with exclusive jurisdiction	11.1	0.0	0.0	44.4	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	over civil tax appeals.	9.1	0.0	4.5	31.8	54.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.22	Create more appellate courts similar to	7.7	23.1	38.5	0.0	30.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit	11.1	22.2	0.0	22.2	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(jurisdiction narrower than current	9.1	22.7	22.7	9.1	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	regional courts but broader than single									
	subject matter court).									

Size and Resources

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
4.01	Increase the number of law clerks for	7.7	7.7	15.4	15.4	15.4	23.1	15.4	0.0	0.0
	appellate judges to four.	22.2	0.0	11.1	44.4	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		13.6	4.5	13.6	27.3	13.6	18.2	9.1	0.0	0.0
4.02	Increase the number of law clerks for	7.7	46.2	23.1	0.0	15.4	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	district judges to three.	22.2	0.0	22.2	44.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	· -	13.6	27.3	22.7	18.2	13.6	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
4.03	Increase the number of law clerks	15.4	46.2	7.7	0.0	15.4	7.7	7.7	0,0	0.0
	available to magistrate judges.	11.1	11.1	11.1	33.3	11.1	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		13.6	31.8	9.1	13.6	13.6	13.6	4.5	0.0	0.0
4.04	Increase the number of law clerks	30.8	38.5	7.7	0.0	15.4	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
	available to bankruptcy judges.	11.1	11.1	11.1	33.3	11.1	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
	• • • •	22.7	27.3	9.1	13.6	13.6	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
4.05	Add more appellate staff attorneys.	15.4	0.0	38.5	15.4	23.1	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
	•	11.1	22.2	11.1	22.2	11.1	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		13.6	9.1	27.3	18.2	18.2	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
4.06	Add more district court pro se law clerks.	0.0	30.8	7.7	15.4	7.7	15.4	23.1	0.0	0.0
		11.1	11,1	11.1	44.4	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4.5	22.7	9.1	27.3	4.5	18.2	13.6	0.0	0.0
4.07	Add more appellate judges.	15.4	15.4	30.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	15.4	0.0	0.0
		0.0	33.3	11.1	22.2	22.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		9.1	22.7	22.7	13.6	13.6	9.1	9.1	0.0	0.0
4.08	Add more district judges.	15.4	30.8	30.8	0.0	7.7	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0
		22.2	33.3	0.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
	***************************************	18.2	31.8	18.2	4.5	9.1	9.1	4.5	0.0	4.5
4.09	Add more bankruptcy judges.	15.4	30.8	23.1	0.0	7.7	15.4	7.7	0.0	0.0
		11.1	33.3	11.1	22.2	0.0	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0
		13.6	31.8	18.2	9.1	4.5	13.6	9.1	0.0	0.0
4.10	Add more magistrate judges to the	23.1	15.4	23.1	7.7	7.7	15.4	7.7	0.0	0.0
	district courts.	11,1	33.3	11.1	22.2	0.0	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0
		18.2	22.7	18.2	13.6	4.5	13.6	9.1	0.0	0.0
4.11	Expand the role of magistrate judges in	23.1	7.7	0.0	0.0	23.1	30.8	15.4	0.0	0.0
	felony matters.	11.1	22.2	22.2	22.2	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		18.2	13.6	9.1	9.1	18.2	22.7	9.1	0.0	0.0

Court of Federal Claims Judges (N = 13)

Court of International Trade Judges (N = 9)

Both Groups of Judges (N = 22)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
		Strongly	Moderately	Have mixed	Moderately	Strongly	No	No opinion/	Unclear/	No
	Survey Item	support	support	feelings	oppose	oppose	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
4.12	Expand the role of magistrate judges in	38.5	0.0	0.0	15.4	7.7	23.1	15.4	0.0	0.0
	non-felony criminal matters.	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		31.8	9.1	9.1	18.2	4.5	18.2	9.1	0.0	0.0
4.13	Expand the role of magistrate judges in	30.8	15.4	0.0	0.0	23.1	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0
	civil matters.	11.1	44.4	11.1	22.2	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		22.7	27.3	4.5	9.1	13.6	13.6	9.1	0.0	0.0
4.14	Create the new position of appellate	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.8	38.5	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0
	magistrate judge.	0.0	0.0	11.1	11.1	55.6	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	4.5	22.7	45.5	18.2	9.1	0.0	0.0
4.15	Cap the number of Article III appellate judges.	23.1	0.0	7.7	23.1	23.1	7.7	7.7	7.7	0.0
		0.0	11.1	11.1	22.2	33.3	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		13.6	4.5	9.1	22.7	27.3	13.6	4.5	4.5	0.0
4.16	Cap the number of Article III district judges.	15.4	0.0	23.1	23.1	23.1	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0
		0.0	11.1	11.1	22.2	33.3	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		9.1	4.5	18.2	22.7	27.3	13.6	4.5	0.0	0.0

ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNANCE

In this section we ask for your views on ways in which certain administrative and governance functions might be changed. Please indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the policy directions below by checking one re-

sponse for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
		Strongly	Moderately	Have mixed	Moderately	Strongly	No	No opinion/	Unclear/	No
	Survey Item	support	support	feelings	oppose	oppose	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
5.01	Permit trial judges to move across district	38.5	23.1	15.4	0.0	7.7	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0
	and circuit lines to hold court more easily	22,2	55.6	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0
	than they can now.	31.8	36.4	9.1	4.5	4.5	0.0	13.6	0.0	0.0
5.02	Strengthen and encourage the judicial law clerk	23.1	38.5	15.4	7.7	15.4	0.0	0.0	0,0	0.0
	position as a career position.	33.3	11.1	11.1	11.1	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		27.3	27.3	13.6	9.1	22.7	0.0	0.0	0,0	0.0
5.03	Eliminate appellate court administrative	53.8	23.1	15.4	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
	supervision of district courts.	11.1	22.2	0.0	22.2	22.2	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
	-	36.4	22.7	9.1	9.1	9.1	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.04	Select chief judges for their administrative	30.8	7.7	46.2	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ability rather than by seniority.	22.2	11.1	11.1	33.3	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		27.3	9.1	31.8	18.2	9.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.05	Strengthen the position of clerk of court and	23.1	53.8	15.4	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	give clerks more administrative	22.2	44.4	11.1	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	responsibilities.	22.7	50.0	13.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

DISCOVERY

The judiciary may wish to address discovery in its long range planning. Please indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the policy directions below

by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
6.01	Increase sanctions for bad-faith discovery	61.5	38.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	responses (e.g., illegitimate privilege	11.1	55.6	0.0	22.2	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	claims, evidence destruction).	40.9	45.5	0.0	9.1	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
6.02	Leave discovery rules unchanged (i.e., those in	7.7	15.4	23.1	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	place before the pending revision of	11.1	22.2	33.3	22.2	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Fed. R. Civ. P. 26).	9.1	18.2	27.3	27.3	13.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
6.03	Increase use of phased or "wave" discovery in	23.1	23.1	38.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	multiple-issue cases.	11.1	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	11.1	0.0	0.0
	-	18.2	36.4	22.7	4.5	0.0	9.1	9.1	0.0	0.0
6.04	Require parties to disclose before formal	61.5	38.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	discovery any material, non-privileged	0.0	33.3	22.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
	information that is <i>favorable</i> to their claims or defenses.	36.4	36.4	9.1	4.5	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	4.5
6.05	Require parties to disclose before formal	46.2	30.8	7.7	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	discovery any material, non-privileged	11.1	33.3	22.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	information that is <i>unfavorable</i> to their claims or defenses.	31.8	31.8	13.6	4.5	13.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
6.06	Increase use of document depositories in	46.2	23.1	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	mass litigation (e.g., asbestos; multi-plaintiff	22.2	44.4	11,1	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	securities actions).	36.4	31.8	18.2	4.5	0.0	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0
6.07	Amend criminal discovery rules to require	38.5	30.8	7.7	7.7	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
	automatic, early, and full disclosure by	44.4	33.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	prosecutors.	40.9	31.8	9.1	4.5	0.0	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
6.08	Eliminate local variation in discovery rules.	38.5	30.8	23.1	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		33.3	44.4	0.0	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		36.4	36.4	13.6	9.1	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

THE JURY

Like discovery, the jury has been the subject of much debate and many reform proposals. Please indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the fol-

lowing policy directions by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1 Strongly	2 Moderately	3 Have mixed	4 Moderately	5 Strongly	6 No	"7" No opinion/	"8" Unclear/	"9" No
	Survey Item	support	support	feelings	oppose	oppose	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
CIVII	JURY	15.4	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0
7.01	Return to the 12-person jury.	0.0	11.1	11.1	33.3	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		9.1	9.1	9.1	18.2	22.7	18.2	13.6	0.0	0.0
7.02	Permit attorneys to address voir dire	15.4	23.1	0.0	0.0	7.7	23.1	30.8	0.0	0.0
	questions to prospective jurors directly.	11.1	11.1	0.0	33.3	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		13.6	18.2	0.0	13.6	22.7	13.6	18.2	0.0	0.0
7.03	Eliminate peremptory challenges.	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	38.5	23.1	23.1	0.0	0.0
		11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	88.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		9.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	59.1	13.6	13.6	0.0	0.0
7.04	Use expert jury panels in certain types of	15.4	23.1	7.7	7.7	15.4	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0
	cases.	22.2	11.1	33.3	11.1	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		18.2	18.2	18.2	9.1	18.2	9.1	9.1	0.0	0.0
7.05	Use court-appointed experts more	38.5	38.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
	frequently in cases involving difficult	22.2	55.6	0.0	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	scientific or technical evidence.	31.8	45.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
7.06	Use more aids to jury comprehension and	38.5	15.4	7.7	0.0	0.0	23.1	15.4	0.0	0.0
	decision-making (e.g., juror notebooks,	22.2	55.6	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	written or taped instructions).	31.8	31.8	9.1	0.0	4.5	13.6	9,1	0.0	0.0
7.07	Eliminate the civil jury.	15.4	23.1	15.4	0.0	30.8	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0
		11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		13.6	18.2	13.6	4.5	40.9	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0
CRIM	IINAL JURY	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	15.4	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0
7.08	Permit attorneys to address voir dire	22.2	0.0	0.0	22.2	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	questions to prospective jurors directly.	18.2	9.1	0.0	9.1	31.8	18.2	13.6	0.0	0.0
7.09	Eliminate peremptory challenges.	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	46.2	30.8	15.4	0.0	0.0
		11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	59.1	18.2	9.1	0.0	0.0
7.10	Use court-appointed experts more	30.8	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	30.8	7.7	0.0	0.0
	frequently in cases involving difficult	22.2	22.2	0.0	33.3	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	scientific or technical evidence.	27.3	18.2	9.1	13.6	9.1	18.2	4.5	0.0	0.0

Court of Federal Claims Judges (N = 13) Court of International Trade Judges (N = 9)

Both Groups of Judges (N = 22)

CRIMINAL SANCTIONS

Questions about criminal justice appear throughout this questionnaire. This section addresses the imposition of criminal sanctions. The first part seeks your views on sentencing, while the second part addresses imposition of criminal sanctions more generally.

Mandatory minimum sentences and guideline sentencing have dramatically changed the role of federal judges in sanctioning criminal behavior. In addition, there is a current trend in criminal justice toward development of intermediate sanctions. These include all punishments lying between imprison-

ment and "straight" probation. Specific examples include fines, community service orders, home detention, intermittent imprisonment, split sentences, and intensive supervision, buttressed where appropriate by electronic and other monitoring techniques.

The following questions seek your opinion about possible responses to the current sentencing system. Please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose the following policy choices by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
8.01	Retain the current system of mandatory	7.7	7.7	0.0	15.4	15.4	23.1	30.8	0.0	0.0
	sentencing guidelines.	0.0	0.0	11.1	11.1	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4.5	4.5	4.5	13.6	40.9	13.6	18.2	0.0	0.0
8.02	Change current sentencing rules to increase	23.1	23.1	0.0	0.0	7.7	15.4	30.8	0.0	0.0
	the discretion of the judge.	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		54.5	13.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	9.1	18.2	0.0	0.0
8.03	Retain sentencing guidelines but make them	7.7	30.8	7.7	0.0	7.7	15.4	30.8	0.0	0.0
	advisory only.	55.6	33.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		27.3	31.8	9.1	0.0	4.5	9.1	18.2	0.0	0.0
8.04	Refrain from enacting more legislation	23.1	23.1	0.0	7.7	7.7	15.4	23.1	0.0	0.0
	mandating minimum sentences.	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		45.5	13.6	0.0	4.5	13.6	9.1	13.6	0.0	0.0
8.05	Repeal most or all mandatory minimum	15.4	7.7	0.0	23.1	7.7	15.4	30.8	0.0	0.0
	sentences.	55.6	0.0	22.2	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		31.8	4.5	9.1	13.6	13.6	9.1	18.2	0.0	0.0
8.06	Eliminate the sentencing guidelines.	15.4	0.0	15.4	7.7	15.4	15.4	30.8	0.0	0.0
		66.7	11.1	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		36.4	4.5	18.2	4.5	9.1	9.1	18.2	0.0	0.0

The following questions seek your opinions about criminal sanctions more generally. For the purposes of these questions, please assume there are no mandatory minima or sentencing guidelines, and a system based upon your

choices could be implemented. Please indicate the degree to which you agree or disagree with each of the following assertions by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly agree	Moderately agree	Have mixed feelings	Moderately disagree	Strongly disagree	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
8.07	Federal judges would be appropriate decision	30.8	23.1	15.4	0.0	0.0	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0
	makers about the nature and severity of	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	sanctions to be imposed in criminal cases.	45.5	27.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	9.1	9.1	0.0	0.0
8.08	Congress would be an appropriate locus of	15.4	15.4	7.7	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0
	decision making about the nature and severity of	0.0	22.2	11.1	11.1	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	sanctions to be imposed in criminal cases.	9.1	18.2	9.1	13.6	31.8	9.1	9.1	0.0	0.0
8.09	The Executive Branch would be an appropriate	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	53.8	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0
	locus of decision making about the nature and	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	88.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	severity of sanctions to be imposed in	0.0	0.0	4.5	9.1	68.2	9.1	9.1	0.0	0.0
	criminal cases.									
8.10	An independent commission would be an	0.0	7.7	7.7	15.4	38.5	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0
	appropriate locus of decision making about the	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
l	nature and severity of sanctions to be imposed	0.0	13.6	4.5	9.1	54.5	9.1	9.1	0.0	0.0
	in criminal cases.									
8.11	Intermediate sanctions should be used by judges	0.0	38.5	7.7	0.0	7.7	15.4	30.8	0.0	0.0
	because these punishments are, in some cases,	33.3	33.3	22.2	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	more effective than incarceration or "straight" probation.	13.6	36.4	13.6	0.0	9.1	9.1	18.2	0.0	0.0
8.12	Intermediate sanctions should be used by judges	7.7	7.7	15.4	15.4	7.7	15.4	30.8	0.0	0.0
	only if incarceration or "straight" probation are	0.0	11.1	22.2	11.1	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	unavailable due to a shortage of resources.	4.5	9.1	18.2	13.6	27.3	9.1	18.2	0.0	0.0

DECIDING APPEALS IN THE CURRENT SYSTEM

The courts of appeals have used various procedures to handle the growth of their caseloads. Some commentators believe the appellate courts have reached the limit of their ability to streamline procedures without unacceptably compromising their essential functions. Others believe there is still room for suc-

cessful innovation without damaging the quality of justice. Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following assessments of the appellate condition by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly agree	Moderately agree	Have mixed feelings	Moderately disagree	Strongly disagree	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
9.01	The courts of appeals could effectively handle	15.4	38.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	15.4	23.1	0.0	0.0
	their caseloads without structural change by	22,2	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	33.3	11.1	0.0	11.1
	adopting additional procedural innovations.	18.2	27.3	4.5	0.0	4.5	22.7	18.2	0.0	4.5
9.02	The courts of appeals have streamlined their	0.0	7.7	15.4	30.8	15.4	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0
	procedures as much as they can without	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	<i>33.3</i>	0.0	0.0	11.1
	unacceptably compromising their essential	4.5	9.1	13.6	22.7	13.6	22.7	9.1	0.0	4.5
	functions.									
9.03	Measures adopted by the appellate courts to	0.0	30.8	23.1	23.1	0.0	7.7	15.4	0.0	0.0
	cope with growing caseloads have unacceptably	11,1	0.0	22.2	22.2	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	11.1
	diminished the quality of appellate justice.	4.5	18.2	22.7	22.7	0.0	18.2	9.1	0.0	4.5

Please consider the appellate procedure options listed below and indicate the extent to which you support or oppose each one by checking one response for

each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
9.04	Increase use of appellate level ADR and	23.1	30.8	0.0	15.4	7.7	0.0	23.1	0.0	0.0
	conferencing programs such as CAMP.	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	55.6	11.1	0.0	11.1
		18.2	18.2	4.5	9.1	4.5	22.7	18.2	0.0	4.5
9.05	Allow oral argument in every non-frivolous	15.4	7.7	7.7	38.5	15.4	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0
	case in which any counsel requests it.	0.0	22.2	0.0	22.2	22.2	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.1
		9.1	13.6	4.5	31.8	18.2	9.1	9.1	0.0	4.5
9.06	Hear oral argument in fewer cases.	7.7	46.2	7.7	7.7	15.4	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0
		22.2	22.2	0.0	33.3	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
		13.6	36.4	4.5	18.2	9.1	4.5	9.1	0.0	4.5
9.07	Decide more cases only on oral argument,	7.7	15.4	23.1	23.1	15.4	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0
l	without briefs.	11.1	22.2	0.0	33.3	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
		9.1	18.2	13.6	27.3	13.6	4.5	9.1	0.0	4.5

Court of Federal Claims Judges (N = 13)

Court of International Trade Judges (N = 9)

Both Groups of Judges (N = 22)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
		Strongly	Moderately	Have mixed	Moderately	Strongly	No	No opinion/	Unclear/	No
	Survey Item	support	support	feelings	oppose	oppose	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
9.08	Establish specialized subject matter panels to	0.0	15.4	38.5	15.4	15.4	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0
	decide some kinds of appeals.	11.1	33.3	22.2	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1
		4.5	22.7	31.8	9.1	18.2	0.0	9.1	0.0	4.5
9.09	Use videotaped record of district court	0.0	15.4	38.5	7.7	15.4	0.0	23.1	0.0	0.0
	proceedings rather than written record.	0.0	11.1	55.6	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1
		0.0	13.6	45.5	9.1	13.6	0.0	13.6	0.0	4.5
9.10	Use rulings from the bench more frequently to	30.8	38.5	15.4	7.7	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	permit shorter written decisions.	11.1	55.6	0.0	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
		22.7	45.5	9.1	9.1	0.0	4.5	4.5	0.0	4.5
9.11	Issue more written decisions without a	46.2	15.4	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	statement of reasons (e.g., "affirmed for the	22.2	22.2	11.1	22.2	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
	reasons stated by the district court").	36.4	18.2	13.6	18.2	0.0	4.5	4.5	0.0	4.5
9.12	Publish fewer decisions.	15.4	38.5	7.7	7.7	15.4	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0
		11.1	0.0	33.3	22.2	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.1
		13.6	22.7	18.2	13.6	9.1	9.1	9.1	0.0	4.5
9.13	Resist any procedural innovation that increases	38.5	30.8	7.7	7.7	0.0	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0
	the likelihood that an appeal will be decided by	33.3	22.2	0.0	22.2	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
	fewer than three judges.	36.4	27.3	4.5	13.6	0.0	9.1	4.5	0.0	4.5
9.14	Use staff attorneys to monitor circuit decisions	38.5	46.2	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	to help judges avert inconsistent decisions	11.1	44.4	0.0	22.2	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	11,1
	within their circuits.	27.3	45.5	0.0	13.6	0.0	4.5	4.5	0.0	4.5
9.15	Expand the role of staff attorneys in preparing	7.7	38.5	23.1	15.4	7.7	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	cases for decisions on the merits.	11.1	33.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
		9.1	36.4	13.6	22.7	4.5	4.5	4.5	0.0	4.5
9.16	More readily sanction frivolous appeals.	46.2	30.8	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
		33.3	0.0	22.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
		40.9	18.2	18.2	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	0.0	4.5

AVAILABILITY AND COMPENSATION OF COUNSEL

The availability and compensation of competent counsel affect access to, and fairness of, federal civil and criminal justice. For purposes of this section, assume no changes in the availability or affordability of legal services other than

those described in each policy proposal. Please indicate the extent to which you would support or oppose each proposal below by checking one response for each. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

Counsel in Civil Cases

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
10.01	Require judges to impose attorneys' fees on	7.7	15.4	23.1	15.4	30.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
	non-prevailing parties in diversity cases.	0.0	22.2	22.2	0.0	33.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
		4.5	18.2	22.7	9.1	31.8	9.1	0.0	0.0	4.5
10.02	Require judges to impose attorneys' fees on	7.7	15.4	30.8	15.4	30.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	non-prevailing parties in all civil cases other	0.0	11,1	11.1	0.0	55.6	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
	than civil rights cases.	4.5	13.6	22.7	9.1	40.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	4.5
10.03	Allow judges to impose attorneys' fees on	23.1	53.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	non-prevailing parties only where the claim	22.2	11.1	11.1	0.0	22.2	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.1
	or defense is found to be non-meritorious.	22.7	36.4	9.1	4.5	13.6	9.1	0.0	0.0	4.5
10.04	Limit contingent fees by capping the	46.2	23.1	7.7	15.4	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	allowable percentage (e.g., 33-45% of net	55.6	11.1	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1
	recovery).	50.0	18.2	4.5	18.2	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
10.05	Increase efforts to provide competent counsel	23.1	23.1	30.8	7.7	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	to civil litigants who cannot afford it.	33.3	33.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	I1.I	0.0	0.0	11.1
		27.3	27.3	22.7	4.5	9.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	4.5

Counsel in Criminal Cases

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
10.06	Require funds for constitutionally mandated	23.1	46.2	7.7	7.7	7.7	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	appointed counsel to be budgeted separately	33.3	44.4	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1
	from the judiciary's budget.	27.3	45.5	4.5	4.5	9.1	0.0	4.5	0.0	4.5
10.07	Increase the amount of money available for	0.0	46.2	30.8	7.7	7.7	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
	providing counsel to indigent defendants.	33.3	44.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1
		13.6	45.5	22.7	4.5	4.5	0.0	4.5	0.0	4.5
10.08	Fund continuing education programs	15.4	23.1	30.8	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	designed to improve the quality of advocacy	44.4	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1
	of appointed counsel.	27.3	31.8	18.2	9.1	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
10.09	Increase funds to educate appointed counsel	7.7	23.1	23.1	23.1	15.4	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
1	on practice under the sentencing guidelines.	22.2	<i>33.3</i>	0.0	22.2	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
		13.6	27.3	13.6	22.7	9.1	4.5	4.5	0.0	4.5
10.10	Increase compensation of appointed counsel	7.7	46.2	15.4	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	to achieve parity with government counsel.	22.2	22.2	22.2	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
		13.6	36.4	18.2	13.6	9.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	4.5
10.11	Revamp the current system for providing	23.1	7.7	30.8	0.0	0.0	23.1	15.4	0.0	0.0
	assistance of counsel to indigent defendants.	11,1	33.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	22.2	0.0	11.1
Ĺ		18.2	18.2	22.7	0.0	0.0	18.2	18.2	0.0	4.5

METHODS OF CIVIL DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The following questions seek your opinion about appropriate roles of federal courts in traditional and alternative means of dispute resolution in civil cases. Several items refer to ADR, by which we mean the range of procedures that may be used to resolve civil disputes other than traditional litigation. Please in-

dicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the statements below by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
		Strongly	Moderately	Have mixed	Moderately	Strongly	No	No opinion/	Unclear/	No
	Survey Item	agree	agree	feelings	disagree	disagree	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
11.01	The role of the federal courts in civil cases	7.7	15.4	7.7	38.5	30.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	should be to resolve disputes through	22.2	0.0	11.1	22.2	33.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	traditional litigation only.	13.6	9.1	9.1	31.8	31.8	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
11.02	The role of federal courts in civil cases	46.2	30.8	15.4	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	should be to assist parties in resolving their	55.6	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	dispute through whatever procedure is best	50.0	31.8	9.1	0.0	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
	suited to the cases.									
11.03	ADR procedures should be used by federal	15.4	30.8	30.8	7.7	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	courts in civil cases because in some cases	22.2	22.2	11.1	0.0	11.1	22.2	11.1	0.0	0.0
	they produce fairer outcomes than traditional	18.2	27.3	22.7	4.5	13.6	9.1	4.5	0.0	0.0
	litigation.									
11.04	ADR should be used by federal courts only to	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.8	46.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	prevent lengthy delays in terminating cases.	0.0	11.1	22.2	11.1	33.3	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	4.5	9.1	36.4	40.9	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
11.05	ADR should never be used within the federal	0.0	0.0	7.7	23.1	69.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	courts.	0.0	0.0	22.2	22.2	44.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	13.6	22.7	59.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
11.06	There is a general need for ADR in my court	38.5	46.2	7.7	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	due to the nature of the disputes filed.	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	55.6	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0
		27.3	27.3	9.1	0.0	27.3	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0
11.07	There is a general need for ADR in my court	30.8	30.8	0.0	23.1	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	due to the volume of cases.	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	77.8	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		22.7	18.2	0.0	13.6	40.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

PART 4. BANKRUPTCY JUDGES

NATURE AND SEVERITY OF PROBLEMS IN THE FEDERAL COURTS

Most questions in this survey ask for your opinion on policies or proposals affecting the federal judicial system. First, however, we ask you to consider the nature and magnitude of the problems, if any, in the current system. Many of these issues will be addressed more fully in later sections of the questionnaire.

Please indicate the extent to which you believe each of the following is a problem by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	-	1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Not at all a problem	A small problem	A moderate problem	A large problem	A grave problem	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
1.01	Volume of civil cases	8.2	7.8	23.3	36.6	12.8	4.3	5.1	0.0	1.9
1.02	Volume of criminal cases	4.3	0.0	5.1	19.5	20.6	24.1	21.0	0.0	5.4
1.03	Impact of criminal docket on civil docket of district courts	2.3	0.4	3.5	21.8	19.8	23.0	23.7	0.4	5.1
1.04	Impact of prisoner litigation on district courts	2.3	1.9	7.0	17.5	6.2	31.5	28.4	0.0	5.1
1.05	Impact of prisoner litigation on appellate courts	2.7	1.9	7.0	12.8	6.2	33.1	30.0	1.2	5.1
1.06	Scope of civil jurisdiction	17.9	12.1	27.6	17.9	5.1	9.3	6.2	0.0	3.9
1.07	Scope of criminal jurisdiction	5.8	3.9	8.9	16.0	7.4	27.6	23.7	0.0	6.6
1.08	Increasingly complex caseload	8.2	11.3	31.9	29.6	8.9	4.7	1.9	0.0	3.5
1.09	Insufficient resources for the federal courts	5.1	12.5	21.4	28.4	27.2	0.4	1.9	0.0	3.1
1.10	Delay in filling judicial vacancies	2.7	3.5	22.6	31.5	26.8	7.4	2.3	0.4	2.7

	***************************************	1 Not at all	2	3 A moderate	4 A large	5	6 No	"7" No opinion/	"8" Unclear/	"9" No
	Survey Item	a problem	A small problem	problem	problem	A grave problem	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
1.11	Inadequate incentives for senior judges to continue their service	10.5	15.6	16.3	19.1	9.3	15.2	11.7	0.0	2.3
1.12	Insufficient time for judicial case preparation	7.4	12.8	36.6	26.8	12.1	1.2	0.8	0.0	2.3
1.13	Impact of workload on collegiality	17.5	24.1	29.6	16.0	5,4	3.9	1.2	0.0	2.3
1.14	Delegation of judge work to non-judge personnel	28.4	19.8	26.8	8.6	2.3	7.0	3.1	0.0	3.9
1.15	Loss of public faith in the federal courts	17.5	23.3	30.7	15.6	3.5	5.1	1.6	0.0	2.7
1.16	Bias against non-resident litigants in state courts	27.6	20.2	13.2	2.7	0.4	15.6	16.7	0.0	3.5
1.17	Difficulty of discerning national law due to ambiguous legislation	7.8	27.2	34.6	17.1	2.7	4.3	3.1	0.0	3.1
1.18	Difficulty of discerning national law due to inconsistencies between or among circuits	4.3	28.8	40.9	17.1	1.9	2.3	1.2	0.0	3.5
1.19	Difficulty of discerning circuit law due to lack of clear precedent	14.8	37.7	32.7	7.0	1.9	2.3	0.4	0.0	3.1
1.20	Difficulty of maintaining consistent national law	7.4	31.1	37.0	13.2	3.9	2.7	1.2	0.0	3.5
1.21	Difficulty of maintaining consistent circuit law	19.5	35.4	26.8	9.3	1.6	3.1	1.2	0.0	3.1

STRUCTURE AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE FEDERAL COURTS

Some commentators have suggested that problems of the federal courts could be remedied by changing the current circuit structure and relationships among the components of the system. The proposals listed here would affect many different features of the federal court system, including distribution of the federal caseload, collegiality among both trial and appellate judges, and the consistency of national and circuit law.

Weighing your perceptions of the sources of stress in the system, if any, and your views on the different values and goals of the federal courts, please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose each of the following approaches to the structure of the federal courts. Check one response for each item, circling any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
2.01	Create a single district court in each state.	6.6	7.4	15.2	17.5	32.7	13.2	4.7	0.0	2.7
2.02	Create a single national trial court with trial judges assigned to locations according to changing volumes of caseload.	3.5	8.6	14.0	13.2	48.6	7.4	2.7	0.0	1.9
2.03	Create a national unified bench, with each judge performing both trial and appellate duties as assigned.	5.1	9.7	19.1	19.8	33.1	7.8	3.1	0.0	2.3
2.04	Divide circuits that currently have more than 15 active appellate judges.	11.3	19.8	15.6	10.9	17.1	16.7	5.4	0.0	3.1
2.05	Dissolve the current circuits and create a limited number of large circuits.	3.5	10.1	12.1	19.5	36.6	12.5	3.1	0.0	2.7
2.06	Periodically re-draw circuits to maintain appellate courts of 9–15 judges each.	7.0	16.7	12.1	16.0	27.6	15.2	2.7	0.0	2.7
2.07	Consolidate all circuits into a single, centrally- organized appellate court, with judges assigned to divisions as caseload requires.	2.7	12.8	10.9	20.2	40.1	7.8	3.1	0.0	2.3
2.08	Form a district court "appellate division" for error correction, with discretionary review by the court of appeals.	3.1	17.1	14.4	16.0	25.7	16.3	3.9	0.4	3.1

	······································	1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
2.09	Add a new tier between the current district and current appellate courts to decide appeals as of right, with discretionary review by the court of appeals.	2.7	11.3	13.6	18.7	41.2	7.8	2.3	0.0	2.3
2.10	Add a new tier between the current courts of appeals and the U.S. Supreme Court.	3.1	14.8	10.9	18.7	41.6	7.0	1.6	0.0	2.3
2.11	Increase use of limited en bancs in circuits with more than 15 active judges.	7.4	31.5	16.0	6.2	2.7	22.6	10.5	0.0	3.1
2.12	Use en banc review to avert inter-circuit conflict as well as to maintain consistency of decisions within the circuit.	16.7	45.9	7.4	5.1	2.3	13.2	5.8	0.0	3.5
2.13	Create a new court to resolve inter-circuit conflicts, using judges appointed to serve on that court exclusively.	8.2	20.6	16.7	19.1	22.6	7.4	2.7	0.0	2.7
2.14	Create an "inter-circuit tribunal" or "inter- circuit panel" to resolve inter-circuit conflicts, using a rotating panel of appellate judges.	8.6	23.7	16.7	17.5	19.1	8.9	2.7	0.0	2.7
2.15	Allow Supreme Court to refer inter-circuit conflicts to randomly selected appellate courts not involved in the conflict.	4.7	23.7	13.2	19.5	27.2	6.2	2.7	0.0	2.7

JURISDICTION, SIZE, AND RESOURCES OF THE FEDERAL COURTS

Some commentators question whether continued expansion of the jurisdiction and size of the federal courts is wise. Others value relatively open access to federal court over the perceived benefits of a small judiciary. In this section we focus on proposals for altering the jurisdiction, size, and resources of the federal courts.

Again, weighing your perceptions of the sources of stress in the court system, if any, and your views on the different values and goals of the federal courts, please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose each of the following policy choices. Check one response for each item, circling any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

Jurisdiction, Venue, and Forum Choice

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/ inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
3.01	Eliminate diversity jurisdiction.	10.9	18.3	15.2	18.3	19.5	8.6	7.4	0.0	1.9
3.02	Raise the amount in controversy requirement for diversity cases.	23.0	32.7	12.5	7.4	4.7	10.9	7.0	0.0	1.9
3.03	Bar in-state plaintiffs from invoking diversity jurisdiction.	21.0	20.2	15.6	14.0	6.6	11.3	7.4	0.0	3.9
3.04	Require in-depth study of judicial impact before expanding federal jurisdiction.	57.6	22.2	5.1	3.1	0.8	7.0	2.7	0.0	1.6
3.05	Define federal criminal jurisdiction more narrowly to reduce prosecution of "ordinary" street crime in federal courts.	51.8	15.2	3.1	1.6	0.8	13.2	11.3	0.0	3.1
3.06	Harmonize state and federal evidence rules to avoid prosecutorial forum shopping.	41.2	19.1	10.9	3.9	1.9	11.3	9.3	0.0	2.3
3.07	Harmonize state and federal sentencing policies to avoid prosecutorial forum shopping.	31.5	19.5	8.9	4.3	3.1	15.2	15.6	0.0	1.9
3.08	Give federal courts discretionary jurisdiction in civil cases that may not warrant a federal forum.	21.8	26.8	14.0	10.9	10.9	9.3	3.9	0.0	2.3

	Survey Item	l Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
3.09	Give state courts exclusive jurisdiction over claims "in the nature of" state claims (e.g., Jones Act, FELA).	14.8	21.8	18.7	11.3	8.9	13.2	8.6	0.0	2.7
3.10	Encourage all states to allow certification of state law questions from federal courts to the highest state court.	46.3	29.6	8,2	1.9	1.9	6.2	3.5	0.0	2.3
3.11	Move bankruptcy estate administration into the judicial branch.	40.5	8.6	9.7	8.2	29.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	3.1
3.12	Create a separate administrative court for uncontested bankruptcy matters.	5.8	5.1	10.9	11.7	65.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8
3.13	Use bankruptcy appellate panels in all circuits.	55.3	16.3	10.1	5.1	12.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4
3.14	Create an Article I court for appeals of administrative rulings on disability claims.	8.9	21.4	7.4	3.9	7.4	24.9	23.0	0.0	3.1
3.15	Require exhaustion of state institutional remedies for prisoner cases.	30.0	17.1	2.7	1.9	1.2	22.2	21.8	0.0	3.1
3.16	Create an Article I court for prisoner cases.	7.8	14.8	9.3	7.8	13.2	20.2	23.0	0.0	3.9
3.17	Establish a minimum amount in controversy requirement for small monetary claims against the federal government (e.g., Federal Tort Claims Act).	14.4	23.7	12.8	7.8	7.0	18.3	12.1	0.0	3.9
3.18	Eliminate civil appeals as of right and give the courts of appeals discretion in their civil docket.	9.7	16.7	10.9	16.7	31.1	7.0	5.1	0.0	2.7
3.19	Relax the requirements for taking an interlocutory appeal.	5.1	16.0	16.0	25.7	23.7	7.8	2.7	0.4	2.7

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	''9'' No answer
3.20	Restrict filing of civil tax litigation to an Article I trial division of the U.S. Tax Court.	8.6	18.3	7.0	13,2	13.6	19.5	16.3	0.0	3.5
3.21	Create an Article III division of the U.S. Tax Court with exclusive jurisdiction over civil tax appeals.	9.7	19.1	10.9	7.4	9.3	23.0	17.1	0.0	3.5
3.22	Create more appellate courts similar to Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (jurisdiction narrower than current regional courts but broader than single subject matter court).	3.1	18.3	23.0	11.3	10.1	19.1	11.7	0.0	3.5

Size and Resources

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
4.01	Increase the number of law clerks for appellate judges to four.	14.4	12.1	5.8	9.3	10.5	24.1	21.0	0.4	2.3
4.02	Increase the number of law clerks for district judges to three.	16.0	18.7	5.4	11.3	10.1	20.2	15.6	0.0	2.7
4.03	Increase the number of law clerks available to magistrate judges.	25.7	19.5	4.7	6.6	4.7	19.5	16.7	0.0	2.7
4.04	Increase the number of law clerks available to bankruptcy judges.	65.8	18.3	5.4	6.6	2.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8
4.05	Add more appellate staff attorneys.	9.3	16.3	6.2	6.2	7.0	26.8	24.5	0.0	3.5
4.06	Add more district court pro se law clerks.	12.1	17.9	7.4	3.9	4.3	27.6	23.3	0.0	3.5
4.07	Add more appellate judges.	19.8	27.2	10.5	11.7	5.1	14.4	8.2	0.0	3.1
4.08	Add more district judges.	24.1	26.5	8.9	12.1	3.9	14.8	6.6	0.0	3.1
4.09	Add more bankruptcy judges.	47.1	27.6	9.7	7.0	3.9	3.5	0.4	0.0	0.8
4.10	Add more magistrate judges to the district courts.	25.7	21.0	7.8	9.7	4.7	17.1	10.5	0.0	3.5
4.11	Expand the role of magistrate judges in <i>felony</i> matters.	24.5	21.0	3.9	3.9	3.5	22.6	17.9	0.0	2.7

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/ inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
4.12	Expand the role of magistrate judges in non-felony criminal matters.	28.8	23.3	2.3	2.7	2.3	21.0	16.7	0.0	2.7
4.13	Expand the role of magistrate judges in civil matters.	32.7	21.8	3.9	3.1	3.5	19.5	13.2	0.0	2.3
4.14	Create the new position of appellate magistrate judge.	3.5	7.4	8.6	13.6	20.2	28.8	15.2	0.0	2.7
4.15	Cap the number of Article III appellate judges.	1.9	3.1	7.8	16.3	42.4	17.5	7.8	0.0	3.1
4.16	Cap the number of Article III district judges.	2.3	2.3	6.6	17.1	44.7	16.3	7.8	0.0	2.7

ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNANCE

In this section we ask for your views on ways in which certain administrative and governance functions might be changed. Please indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the policy directions below by checking one re-

sponse for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
5.01	Permit trial judges to move across district and circuit lines to hold court more easily than they can now.	49.0	33.9	4.7	3.9	0.4	4,3	2.3	0.0	1.6
5.02	Strengthen and encourage the judicial law clerk position as a career position.	42.8	28.4	15.6	6.2	4.7	0.8	0.0	0.4	1.2
5.03	Eliminate appellate court administrative supervision of district courts.	11.7	15.6	18.7	13.6	12.1	14.4	10.5	0.0	3.5
5.04	Select chief judges for their administrative ability rather than by seniority.	41.6	23.3	14.0	9.7	3.5	4.7	1.9	0.0	1.2
5.05	Strengthen the position of clerk of court and give clerks more administrative responsibilities.	29.6	29.6	22.2	8.6	4.7	3.1	1.2	0.0	1.2

DISCOVERY

The judiciary may wish to address discovery in its long range planning. Please by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the policy directions below is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
6.01	Increase sanctions for bad-faith discovery responses (e.g., illegitimate privilege claims, evidence destruction).	42.0	29.6	10.9	10.1	3.1	2.3	0.8	0.4	0.8
6.02	Leave discovery rules unchanged (i.e., those in place before the pending revision of Fed. R. Civ. P. 26).	6.2	21.4	29.6	20.2	11.3	7.4	1.2	0.0	2.7
6.03	Increase use of phased or "wave" discovery in multiple-issue cases.	9.7	35.0	14.0	1.9	0.8	21.0	13.2	0.0	4.3
6.04	Require parties to disclose before formal discovery any material, non-privileged information that is <i>favorable</i> to their claims or defenses.	29.6	38.5	14.0	6.6	4.3	5.4	0.4	0.0	1.2
6.05	Require parties to disclose before formal discovery any material, non-privileged information that is <i>unfavorable</i> to their claims or defenses.	23.0	33.1	20.2	10.1	6.6	5.1	0.4	0.0	1.6
6.06	Increase use of document depositories in mass litigation (e.g., asbestos; multi-plaintiff securities actions).	28.4	30.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	19.8	16.7	0.0	2.7
6.07	Amend criminal discovery rules to require automatic, early, and full disclosure by prosecutors.	21.8	21.0	3.9	1.2	1.2	23.7	24.1	0.0	3.1
6.08	Eliminate local variation in discovery rules.	31.5	29.2	9.7	10.1	7.8	6.6	3.5	0.0	1.6

THE JURY

Like discovery, the jury has been the subject of much debate and many reform lowing policy directions by checking one response for each item. Circle any proposals. Please indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the fol-

"no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	Survey Item	l Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/ inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
CIVIL 7.01	JURY Return to the 12-person jury.	5.4	5,4	5.8	24.1	24.9	17.9	12.8	0.4	3.1
7.02	Permit attorneys to address voir dire questions to prospective jurors directly.	10.5	20.6	14.4	17.1	10.9	14.4	9.3	0.0	2.7
7.03	Eliminate peremptory challenges.	2.7	2.7	7.4	23.7	39.3	11.7	9.7	0.0	2.7
7.04	Use expert jury panels in certain types of cases.	15.2	26.1	11.3	6.6	13.2	13.2	11.7	0.0	2,7
7.05	Use court-appointed experts more frequently in cases involving difficult scientific or technical evidence.	25.7	40.5	6.2	3.9	1.6	11.3	7.8	0.0	3.1
7.06	Use more aids to jury comprehension and decision-making (e.g., juror notebooks, written or taped instructions).	30.4	37.7	5.8	1.6	1.2	12.1	8.6	0.0	2.7
7.07	Eliminate the civil jury.	9.3	6.6	7.0	10.1	48.2	8.9	7.0	0.0	2.7
CRIM 7.08	INAL JURY Permit attorneys to address voir dire questions to prospective jurors directly.	10.9	16.7	6.2	11.7	8.9	18.7	23.7	0.0	3.1
7.09	Eliminate peremptory challenges.	2.3	2.3	3.9	14.8	34.6	16.7	22.2	0.0	3.1
7.10	Use court-appointed experts more frequently in cases involving difficult scientific or technical evidence.	19.1	25.7	7.4	2.3	2.3	17.9	22.2	0.0	3.1

CRIMINAL SANCTIONS

Questions about criminal justice appear throughout this questionnaire. This section addresses the imposition of criminal sanctions. The first part seeks your views on sentencing, while the second part addresses imposition of criminal sanctions more generally.

Mandatory minimum sentences and guideline sentencing have dramatically changed the role of federal judges in sanctioning criminal behavior. In addition, there is a current trend in criminal justice toward development of intermediate sanctions. These include all punishments lying between imprisonment and "straight" probation. Specific examples include fines, community service orders, home detention, intermittent imprisonment, split sentences, and intensive supervision, buttressed where appropriate by electronic and other monitoring techniques.

The following questions seek your opinion about possible responses to the current sentencing system. Please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose the following policy choices by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
8.01	Retain the current system of mandatory sentencing guidelines.	2.7	5.1	2.7	10.5	26.1	23.0	26.1	0.0	3.9
8.02	Change current sentencing rules to increase the discretion of the judge.	28.4	16.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	19.5	25.3	0.0	3.9
8.03	Retain sentencing guidelines but make them advisory only.	10.5	19.8	8.2	6.2	3.9	21.8	25.3	0.0	4.3
8.04	Refrain from enacting more legislation mandating minimum sentences.	25.7	11.3	7.0	3.9	2.3	21.8	24.1	0.0	3.9
8.05	Repeal most or all mandatory minimum sentences.	21.8	7.0	8.9	7.4	5.1	21.4	24.5	0.0	3.9
8.06	Eliminate the sentencing guidelines.	15.6	8.9	9.3	8.2	7.8	21.4	24.9	0.0	3.9

The following questions seek your opinions about criminal sanctions more generally. For the purposes of these questions, please assume there are no mandatory minima or sentencing guidelines, and a system based upon your

choices could be implemented. Please indicate the degree to which you agree or disagree with each of the following assertions by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly agree	Moderately agree	Have mixed feelings	Moderately disagree	Strongly disagree	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
8.07	Federal judges would be appropriate decision makers about the nature and severity of sanctions to be imposed in criminal cases.	24.1	26.8	6,2	2.7	0.8	17.5	17.9	0.0	3.9
8.08	Congress would be an appropriate locus of decision making about the nature and severity of sanctions to be imposed in criminal cases.	4.3	12.8	9.3	15.2	19.5	17.5	17.5	0.0	3.9
8.09	The Executive Branch would be an appropriate locus of decision making about the nature and severity of sanctions to be imposed in criminal cases.	0.0	1.9	5.4	16.3	38.5	16.3	17.5	0.0	3.9
8.10	An independent commission would be an appropriate locus of decision making about the nature and severity of sanctions to be imposed in criminal cases.	2.3	9.7	11.7	14.0	23.7	16.7	17.9	0.0	3.9
8.11	Intermediate sanctions should be used by judges because these punishments are, in some cases, more effective than incarceration or "straight" probation.	13.2	24.9	8.2	1.2	1.2	24.5	23.0	0.0	3.9
8.12	Intermediate sanctions should be used by judges only if incarceration or "straight" probation are unavailable due to a shortage of resources.	1.6	3.1	9.3	17.5	13.6	26.8	24.1	0.0	3.9

DECIDING APPEALS IN THE CURRENT SYSTEM

The courts of appeals have used various procedures to handle the growth of their caseloads. Some commentators believe the appellate courts have reached the limit of their ability to streamline procedures without unacceptably compromising their essential functions. Others believe there is still room for suc-

cessful innovation without damaging the quality of justice. Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following assessments of the appellate condition by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	Survey Item	1 Strongly agree	2 Moderately agree	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately disagree	5 Strongly disagree	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/ inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
9.01	The courts of appeals could effectively handle their caseloads without structural change by adopting additional procedural innovations.	8.6	17.5	9.3	12.5	4.3	18.3	26.8	0.0	2.7
9.02	The courts of appeals have streamlined their procedures as much as they can without unacceptably compromising their essential functions.	5.8	18.3	7.8	15.6	3.1	19.8	26.8	0.0	2.7
9.03	Measures adopted by the appellate courts to cope with growing caseloads have unacceptably diminished the quality of appellate justice.	1.9	7.0	6.2	24.9	17.1	16.3	23.0	0.0	3.5

Please consider the appellate procedure options listed below and indicate the extent to which you support or oppose each one by checking one response for

each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/ inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
9.04	Increase use of appellate level ADR and conferencing programs such as CAMP.	14.0	21.4	6.6	3.1	2.7	19.8	29.2	0.0	3.1
9.05	Allow oral argument in every non-frivolous case in which any counsel requests it.	3.5	10.5	12.8	25.3	22.6	9.3	13.2	0.0	2.7
9.06	Hear oral argument in fewer cases.	9.3	28.0	15.2	13.2	4.3	12.1	15.6	0.0	2.3
9.07	Decide more cases only on oral argument, without briefs.	4.3	9.7	11.7	16.7	29.6	10.5	14.8	0.0	2.7

	Survey Item	l Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/ inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
9.08	Establish specialized subject matter panels to decide some kinds of appeals.	21.8	37.0	12.1	9.7	6.2	4.7	6.2	0.0	2.3
9.09	Use videotaped record of district court proceedings rather than written record.	7.0	19.5	24.1	14.0	11.7	9.7	11.7	0.0	2.3
9.10	Use rulings from the bench more frequently to permit shorter written decisions.	34.6	36.6	8.2	3.5	1.2	5.1	8.2	0.0	2.7
9.11	Issue more written decisions without a statement of reasons (e.g., "affirmed for the reasons stated by the district court").	27.6	38.5	5.8	7.0	3.9	6,6	8.6	0.0	1.9
9.12	Publish fewer decisions.	23.3	32.3	14.4	10.9	4.7	5.4	6.6	0.0	2.3
9.13	Resist any procedural innovation that increases the likelihood that an appeal will be decided by fewer than three judges.	28.8	30.0	12.5	7.8	1.6	9.3	7.0	0.0	3.1
9.14	Use staff attorneys to monitor circuit decisions to help judges avert inconsistent decisions within their circuits.	38.1	38.5	2.3	2.3	1.6	6.6	8.9	0.0	1.6
9.15	Expand the role of staff attorneys in preparing cases for decisions on the merits.	16.3	22.2	12.5	5.8	4.7	13.6	21.8	0.0	3.1
9.16	More readily sanction frivolous appeals.	31.9	31.9	11.7	6.2	1.6	5.4	8.6	0.0	2.7

AVAILABILITY AND COMPENSATION OF COUNSEL

The availability and compensation of competent counsel affect access to, and fairness of, federal civil and criminal justice. For purposes of this section, assume no changes in the availability or affordability of legal services other than

those described in each policy proposal. Please indicate the extent to which you would support or oppose each proposal below by checking one response for each. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

Counsel in Civil Cases

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
10.01	Require judges to impose attorneys' fees on non-prevailing parties in diversity cases.	6.2	17.1	17.5	17.9	23.3	8.6	7.4	0.0	1.9
10.02	Require judges to impose attorneys' fees on non-prevailing parties in all civil cases other than civil rights cases.	6.2	16.3	20.6	19.5	26.5	5.1	4.3	0.0	1.6
10.03	Allow judges to impose attorneys' fees on non-prevailing parties only where the claim or defense is found to be non-meritorious.	19.8	43.2	15.6	9.7	3.9	2.7	2.3	0.0	2.7
10.04	Limit contingent fees by capping the allowable percentage (e.g., 33–45% of net recovery).	26.5	34.2	13.6	7.4	9.3	4.3	3.1	0.0	1.6
10.05	Increase efforts to provide competent counsel to civil litigants who cannot afford it.	32.3	32.7	15.2	6.6	6.6	2.7	2.3	0.0	1.6

Counsel in Criminal Cases

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
10.06	Require funds for constitutionally mandated appointed counsel to be budgeted separately from the judiciary's budget.	41.2	25.3	1.9	1.6	0.8	11.7	15.2	0.0	2.3
10.07	Increase the amount of money available for providing counsel to indigent defendants.	30.4	25.7	9.7	4.3	3.1	8.9	15.6	0.0	2.3
10.08	Fund continuing education programs designed to improve the quality of advocacy of appointed counsel.	33.5	32.7	7.4	5.4	2.7	6.2	10.1	0.0	1.9
10.09	Increase funds to educate appointed counsel on practice under the sentencing guidelines.	20.2	25.3	8.6	6.6	3.1	12.5	20.6	0.0	3.1
10.10	Increase compensation of appointed counsel to achieve parity with government counsel.	23.7	29.6	10.5	5.8	4.3	9.3	14.0	0.0	2.7
10.11	Revamp the current system for providing assistance of counsel to indigent defendants.	15.6	17.9	10.9	5.1	1.2	19.5	27.6	0.0	2.3

METHODS OF CIVIL DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The following questions seek your opinion about appropriate roles of federal courts in traditional and alternative means of dispute resolution in civil cases. Several items refer to ADR, by which we mean the range of procedures that may be used to resolve civil disputes other than traditional litigation. Please in-

dicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the statements below by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly agree	Moderately agree	Have mixed feelings	Moderately disagree	Strongly disagree	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
11.01	The role of the federal courts in civil cases should be to resolve disputes through traditional litigation only.	4.3	12.5	12.1	31.9	37.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.6
11.02	The role of federal courts in civil cases should be to assist parties in resolving their dispute through whatever procedure is best suited to the cases.	52.1	35.4	5.8	3.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
11.03	ADR procedures should be used by federal courts in civil cases because in some cases they produce fairer outcomes than traditional litigation.	23.0	32.3	19.1	10.5	5.4	3.9	3.5	0.0	2.3
11.04	ADR should be used by federal courts only to prevent lengthy delays in terminating cases.	0.8	14.0	10.9	37.7	28.0	2.7	3.5	0.0	2.3
11.05	ADR should never be used within the federal courts.	2.7	1.9	4.3	14.0	70.4	1.6	3.5	0.0	1.6
11.06	There is a general need for ADR in my court due to the nature of the disputes filed.	19.8	28.4	10.5	19.1	13.6	2.7	4.3	0.0	1.6
11.07	There is a general need for ADR in my court due to the volume of cases.	21.0	28.0	9.3	16.3	16.3	3.1	3.9	0.0	1.9

PART 5. MAGISTRATE JUDGES

NATURE AND SEVERITY OF PROBLEMS IN THE FEDERAL COURTS

Most questions in this survey ask for your opinion on policies or proposals affecting the federal judicial system. First, however, we ask you to consider the nature and magnitude of the problems, if any, in the current system. Many of these issues will be addressed more fully in later sections of the questionnaire.

Please indicate the extent to which you believe each of the following is a problem by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Not at all a problem	A small problem	A moderate problem	A large problem	A grave	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
1.01	Volume of civil cases	10.4	13.4	39.7	27.7	6.8	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.7
1.01	volume of civil cases	11.8	9.2	25.0	11.8	1.3	18.4	19.7	0.3	2.6
		10.7	12.5	36.8	24.5	5.7	3.7	4.7	0.3	1.0
1.02	Volume of criminal cases	8.8	8.5	23.5	38.4	17.9	0.0	2.0	0.3	0.7
1.02	volume of criminal cases	22.4	5.3	18.4	25.0	13.2	6.6	6.6	0.3	2.6
		11.5	7.8	22.5	35.8	17.0	1.3	2.9	0.3	1.0
1.03	Impact of criminal docket on civil docket	4.6	6.8	18.9	39.7	26.1	0.7	2,3	0.3	0.7
1.03	of district courts	9.2	3.9	10.5	26.3	10.5	17.1	17.]	1.3	3.9
	of district courts	5.5	6.3	17.2	37.1	23.0	3.9	5.2	0.5	1.3
1.04	Impact of prisoner litigation on district	3.9	10.7	28.7	33.2	19.9	1.6	1.3	0.0	0.7
1.04	courts	7.9	6.6	19.7	21.1	7.9	19.7	14.5	0.0	2.6
	com is	4.7	9.9	26.9	30.8	17.5	5.2	3.9	0.0	1.0
1.05	Impact of prisoner litigation on appellate	1.0	4.2	8.8	9.4	5.9	36.8	29.3	0.7	3.9
1,05	courts	5.3	1.3	10.5	2.6	1.3	43.4	32.9	0.0	2.6
		1.8	3.7	9.1	8.1	5.0	38.1	30.0	0.5	3.7
1.06	Scope of civil jurisdiction	29.3	26.1	27.7	13.0	0.3	1.3	1.6	0.0	0.7
-100	boops on or in junious men	23.7	14.5	18.4	1.3	1.3	23.7	13.2	0.0	3.9
		28.2	23.8	25.8	10.7	0.5	5.7	3.9	0.0	1.3
1.07	Scope of criminal jurisdiction	19.9	22.8	27.0	19.2	4.9	2.0	2.6	0.0	1.6
	J	36.8	13.2	19.7	10.5	0.0	11.8	3.9	0.0	3.9
		23.2	20.9	25.6	17.5	3.9	3.9	2.9	0.0	2.1
1.08	Increasingly complex caseload	11.4	20.5	38.8	19.2	3.9	2.3	2.9	0.0	1.0
2		15.8	14.5	28.9	13.2	3.9	7.9	11.8	1.3	2.6
		12.3	19.3	36.8	18.0	3.9	3.4	4.7	0.3	1.3
1.09	Insufficient resources for the federal courts	8.8	17.6	31.6	22.5	15.0	2.0	1.3	0.0	1.3
		7.9	13.2	19.7	26.3	10.5	10.5	9.2	0.0	2.6
		8.6	16.7	29.2	23.2	14.1	3.7	2.9	0.0	1.6
1.10	Delay in filling judicial vacancies	4.2	7.5	18.6	35.2	26.7	4.6	2.6	0.0	0.7
		3.9	3.9	18.4	30.3	14.5	14.5	11.8	0.0	2.6
		4.2	6.8	18.5	34.2	24.3	6.5	4.4	0.0	1.0

Full-time Magistrate Judges (N = 307) Part-time Magistrate Judges (N = 76)

All Magistrate Judges (N = 383)

	······································	1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Not at all a problem	A small problem	A moderate problem	A large problem	A grave problem	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
1.11	Inadequate incentives for senior judges	23.5	14.0	9.1	7.2	1.0	26.1	17.9	0.0	1.3
	to continue their service	7.9	9.2	9.2	1.3	2.6	35.5	31.6	0.0	2.6
		20.4	13.1	9.1	6.0	1.3	27.9	20.6	0.0	1.6
1.12	Insufficient time for judicial case	11.4	23.8	37.5	17.9	5.2	2.3	1.0	0.0	1.0
	preparation	13.2	26.3	21.1	6.6	3.9	13.2	13.2	0.0	2.6
		11.7	24.3	34.2	15.7	5.0	4.4	3.4	0.0	1.3
1.13	Impact of workload on collegiality	22.1	27.0	21.5	16.0	3.6	5.9	2.9	0.0	1.0
		23.7	17.1	15.8	5.3	1.3	19.7	14.5	0.0	2.6
		22.5	25.1	20.4	13.8	3.1	8.6	5.2	0.0	1.3
1.14	Delegation of judge work to non-judge	40.7	29.0	14.7	2.9	0.3	8.5	2.9	0.0	1.0
	personnel	27.6	13.2	9.2	5.3	1.3	23.7	17.1	0.0	2.6
	•	38.1	25.8	13.6	3.4	0.5	11.5	5.7	0.0	1.3
1.15	Loss of public faith in the federal courts	28.7	30.0	25.1	6.2	2.6	4.2	2.3	0.0	1.0
	•	25.0	22.4	25.0	10.5	2.6	5.3	6.6	0.0	2.6
<u>.</u>		27.9	28.5	25.1	7.0	2.6	4.4	3.1	0.0	1.3
1.16	Bias against non-resident litigants in	38.4	27.0	10.7	4.6	0.3	12.4	5.9	0.0	0.7
	state courts	32,9	26.3	9.2	2.6	1.3	17.1	6.6	1.3	2.6
		37.3	26.9	10.4	4.2	0.5	13.3	6.0	0.3	1.0
1.17	Difficulty of discerning national law due	14.0	34.2	29.3	9.1	2.3	7.2	2.6	0.0	1.3
	to ambiguous legislation	9.2	21.1	26.3	3.9	1.3	21.1	14.5	0.0	2.6
		13.1	31.6	28.7	8.1	2.1	9.9	5.0	0.0	1.6
1.18	Difficulty of discerning national law due	12.4	43.0	31.6	6.5	0.3	3.9	1.3	0.0	1.0
	to inconsistencies between or among	6,6	34.2	26.3	7.9	1.3	9.2	11.8	0.0	2.6
	circuits	11.2	41.3	30.5	6.8	0.5	5.0	3.4	0.0	1.3
1.19	Difficulty of discerning circuit law due	21.5	49.8	18.6	5.5	0.3	2.3	1.0	0.0	1.0
	to lack of clear precedent	18.4	38.2	18.4	2.6	0.0	9.2	10.5	0.0	2.6
		20.9	47.5	18.5	5.0	0.3	3.7	2.9	0.0	1.3
1.20	Difficulty of maintaining consistent	11.1	38.4	30.9	10.1	0.3	6.2	1.6	0.0	1.3
	national law	5.3	31.6	27.6	6.6	1.3	14.5	10.5	0.0	2.6
		9.9	37.1	30.3	9.4	0.5	7.8	3.4	0.0	1.6
1.21	Difficulty of maintaining consistent	20.8	47.9	18.6	3.6	1.0	5.2	2.0	0.3	0.7
	circuit law	18.4	34.2	13.2	5. 3	0.0	15.8	10.5	0.0	2.6
		20.4	45.2	17.5	3.9	0.8	7.3	3.7	0.3	1.0

STRUCTURE AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE FEDERAL COURTS

Some commentators have suggested that problems of the federal courts could be remedied by changing the current circuit structure and relationships among the components of the system. The proposals listed here would affect many different features of the federal court system, including distribution of the federal caseload, collegiality among both trial and appellate judges, and the consistency of national and circuit law.

Weighing your perceptions of the sources of stress in the system, if any, and your views on the different values and goals of the federal courts, please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose each of the following approaches to the structure of the federal courts. Check one response for each item, circling any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
2.01	Create a single district court in each state.	4.6	4.9	10.1	18.9	47.6	8.8	4.2	0.0	1.0
		5.3	9.2	15.8	21.1	31.6	7.9	9.2	0.0	0.0
		4.7	5 . 7	11.2	19.3	44.4	8.6	5.2	0.0	0.8
2.02	Create a single national trial court with	1.3	5.2	10.1	10.7	66.8	2.6	2.6	0.0	0.7
	trial judges assigned to locations according	2.6	6.6	9.2	13.2	52.6	7.9	7.9	0.0	0.0
	to changing volumes of caseload.	1.6	5.5	9.9	11.2	64.0	3.7	3.7	0.0	0.5
2.03	Create a national unified bench, with each	2.3	5.5	12.1	17.3	55.7	4.2	2.3	0.0	0.7
	judge performing both trial and appellate	1.3	0.0	10.5	22.4	51.3	9.2	5.3	0.0	0.0
	duties as assigned.	2.1	4.4	11.7	18.3	54.8	5.2	2.9	0.0	0.5
2.04	Divide circuits that currently have more	7.8	23.1	16.0	14.7	12.7	16.3	8.8	0.0	0.7
	than 15 active appellate judges.	6.6	21.1	18.4	21.1	6.6	17.1	9.2	0.0	0.0
		7.6	22.7	16.4	15.9	11.5	16.4	8.9	0.0	0.5
2.05	Dissolve the current circuits and create a	1.3	7.2	10.4	20.5	45.9	9.8	4.2	0.0	0.7
	limited number of large circuits.	2.6	2.6	14.5	27.6	34.2	10.5	7.9	0.0	0.0
		1.6	6.3	11.2	21.9	43.6	9.9	5.0	0.0	0.5
2.06	Periodically re-draw circuits to maintain	4.6	18.6	16.0	15.6	25.4	13.7	5.5	0.0	0.7
	appellate courts of 9-15 judges each.	6.6	27.6	17.1	14.5	13.2	11.8	9.2	0.0	0.0
		5.0	20.4	16.2	15.4	23.0	13.3	6.3	0.0	0.5
2.07	Consolidate all circuits into a single, centrally-	1.3	6.5	9.8	16.9	52.4	7.8	3.6	0.0	1.6
	organized appellate court, with judges assigned	5.3	11.8	11.8	19.7	35.5	7.9	7.9	0.0	0.0
	to divisions as caseload requires.	2.1	7.6	10.2	17.5	49.1	7.8	4.4	0.0	1.3
2.08	Form a district court "appellate division"	2.3	8.8	17.9	20.8	38.8	8.1	2.6	0.0	0.7
	for error correction, with discretionary review	3.9	22.4	11.8	26 <i>3</i>	15.8	9.2	10.5	0.0	0.0
	by the court of appeals.	2.6	11.5	16.7	21.9	34.2	8.4	4.2	0.0	0.5

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
2.09	Add a new tier between the current district	1.6	7.2	13.4	17.9	48.9	7.8	2.6	0.0	0.7
	and current appellate courts to decide appeals	3.9	17.1	13.2	22.4	27.6	5.3	10.5	0.0	0.0
	as of right, with discretionary review by the court of appeals.	2.1	9.1	13.3	18.8	44.6	7.3	4.2	0.0	0.5
2.10	Add a new tier between the current courts of	2.9	7.2	18.6	13.4	48.5	6.8	1.6	0.3	0.7
	appeals and the U.S. Supreme Court.	0.0	10.5	9.2	30.3	35.5	5.3	9.2	0.0	0.0
		2.3	7.8	16.7	16.7	46.0	6.5	3.1	0.3	0.5
2.11	Increase use of limited en bancs in circuits	5.2	27.0	16.3	6.5	2.6	25.4	16.0	0.0	1.0
	with more than 15 active judges.	2.6	27.6	17.1	6.6	0.0	30.3	15.8	0.0	0.0
		4.7	27.2	16.4	6.5	2.1	26.4	15.9	0.0	0.8
2.12	Use en banc review to avert inter-circuit	18.6	39.7	11.1	3.3	1.6	15.3	9.8	0.0	0.7
	conflict as well as to maintain consistency	9.2	36.8	17.1	6.6	0.0	17.1	13.2	0.0	0.0
	of decisions within the circuit.	16.7	39.2	12.3	3.9	1.3	15.7	10.4	0.0	0.5
2.13	Create a new court to resolve inter-circuit	4.9	17.9	20.2	14.7	27.7	9.8	3.9	0.0	1.0
	conflicts, using judges appointed to serve on	3.9	18.4	17,1	26.3	13.2	10.5	10.5	0.0	0.0
	that court exclusively.	4.7	18.0	19.6	17.0	24.8	9.9	5.2	0.0	0.8
2.14	Create an "inter-circuit tribunal" or "inter-	3.9	20.5	21.8	15.6	22.5	10.4	4.2	0.0	1.0
	circuit panel" to resolve inter-circuit	1.3	15.8	26.3	18.4	11.8	15.8	10.5	0.0	0.0
	conflicts, using a rotating panel of appellate	3.4	19.6	22.7	16.2	20.4	11.5	5.5	0.0	0.8
	judges.									
2.15	Allow Supreme Court to refer inter-circuit	3.6	16.3	18.2	15.6	31.9	10.1	3.6	0.0	0.7
	conflicts to randomly selected appellate	6.6	18.4	19.7	10.5	17.1	15.8	11.8	0.0	0.0
	courts not involved in the conflict.	4.2	16.7	18.5	14.6	29.0	11.2	5.2	0.0	0.5

JURISDICTION, SIZE, AND RESOURCES OF THE FEDERAL COURTS

Some commentators question whether continued expansion of the jurisdiction and size of the federal courts is wise. Others value relatively open access to federal court over the perceived benefits of a small judiciary. In this section we focus on proposals for altering the jurisdiction, size, and resources of the federal courts.

Again, weighing your perceptions of the sources of stress in the court system, if any, and your views on the different values and goals of the federal courts, please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose each of the following policy choices. Check one response for each item, circling any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

Jurisdiction, Venue, and Forum Choice

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
3.01	Eliminate diversity jurisdiction.	15.6	17.6	17.6	16.9	31.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3
		7.9	14.5	15.8	10.5	32.9	11.8	6.6	0.0	0.0
		14,1	17.0	17.2	15.7	31.9	2.3	1.6	0.0	0.3
3.02	Raise the amount in controversy	24.4	29.0	11.7	20.5	12.4	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.3
	requirement for diversity cases.	18.4	22.4	11.8	17.1	13.2	9.2	7.9	0.0	0.0
		23.2	27.7	11.7	19.8	12.5	2.9	1.8	0.0	0.3
3.03	Bar in-state plaintiffs from invoking	21.2	21.5	16.6	18.9	17.3	2.9	0.3	0.0	1.3
	diversity jurisdiction.	15.8	11.8	9.2	23.7	17.1	11.8	9.2	0.0	1.3
		20.1	19.6	15.1	19.8	17.2	4.7	2.1	0.0	1.3
3.04	Require in-depth study of judicial impact	64.2	25.1	3.6	2.9	2.0	0.3	0.7	0.0	1.3
	before expanding federal jurisdiction.	31.6	35.5	7.9	6.6	3.9	6.6	6.6	0.0	1.3
	-	57.7	27.2	4.4	3.7	2.3	1.6	1.8	0.0	1.3
3.05	Define federal criminal jurisdiction more	54.4	22.5	11.4	6.8	4.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3
	narrowly to reduce prosecution of	28.9	32.9	15.8	3.9	7.9	6.6	3.9	0.0	0.0
	"ordinary" street crime in federal courts.	49.3	24.5	12.3	6.3	5.0	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3
3.06	Harmonize state and federal evidence rules	29.6	26.7	19.9	9.8	6.8	3.9	2.6	0.0	0.7
	to avoid prosecutorial forum shopping.	34.2	38.2	13.2	0.0	2.6	7.9	3.9	0.0	0.0
		30.5	29.0	18.5	7.8	6.0	4.7	2.9	0.0	0.5
3.07	Harmonize state and federal sentencing	30.9	28.3	17.9	8.1	10.7	2.0	1.3	0.0	0.7
	policies to avoid prosecutorial forum	27.6	34.2	15.8	3.9	7.9	2.6	6.6	1.3	0.0
	shopping.	30.3	29.5	17.5	7.3	10.2	2.1	2.3	0.3	0.5
3.08	Give federal courts discretionary	15.3	22.5	21.2	16.6	20.8	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.7
	jurisdiction in civil cases that may not	6.6	23.7	11.8	17.1	27.6	3.9	6.6	0.0	2.6
	warrant a federal forum.	13.6	22.7	19.3	16.7	22.2	2.3	2.1	0.0	1.0

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
3.09	Give state courts exclusive jurisdiction over	14.3	23.8	20.5	23.8	13.0	2.6	1.6	0.0	0.3
	claims "in the nature of" state claims	13.2	25.0	25.0	13.2	5.3	9.2	7.9	0.0	1.3
	(e.g., Jones Act, FELA).	14.1	24.0	21.4	21.7	11.5	3.9	2.9	0.0	0.5
3.10	Encourage all states to allow certification of	51.1	30.6	5.9	2.9	2.3	4.9	1.6	0.0	0.7
	state law questions from federal courts to	34.2	32.9	11.8	5.3	2.6	6.6	6.6	0.0	0.0
	the highest state court.	47.8	31.1	7.0	3.4	2.3	5.2	2.6	0.0	0.5
3.11	Move bankruptcy estate administration into	5.2	6.8	9.8	5.9	10.1	32.2	29.0	0.0	1.0
	the judicial branch.	5.3	14.5	11.8	13.2	15.8	21.1	18.4	0.0	0.0
		5.2	8.4	10.2	7.3	11.2	30.0	26.9	0.0	0.8
3.12	Create a separate administrative court for	8.1	14.0	4.9	6.8	6.5	30.9	28.0	0.0	0.7
	uncontested bankruptcy matters.	15.8	28.9	11.8	7.9	7.9	13.2	14.5	0.0	0.0
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9.7	17.0	6.3	7.0	6.8	27.4	25.3	0.0	0.5
3.13	Use bankruptcy appellate panels in all circuits.	13.4	17.3	6.2	2.3	2.9	32.6	24.8	0.0	0.7
		11.8	30.3	9.2	7.9	6.6	21.1	13.2	0.0	0.0
		13.1	19.8	6.8	3.4	3.7	30.3	22.5	0.0	0.5
3.14	Create an Article I court for appeals of	31.3	29.6	7.5	7.8	12.1	6.5	4.2	0.0	1.0
	administrative rulings on disability claims.	7.9	26.3	15.8	14.5	3.9	17.1	13.2	0.0	1.3
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	26.6	29.0	9.1	9.1	10.4	8.6	6.0	0.0	1.0
3.15	Require exhaustion of state institutional	65.1	22.1	3.9	2.3	3.3	0.7	1.3	0.3	1.0
	remedies for prisoner cases.	48.7	35.5	2.6	0.0	1.3	5.3	5.3	1.3	0.0
	<u> </u>	61.9	24.8	3.7	1.8	2.9	1.6	2.1	0.5	0.8
3.16	Create an Article I court for prisoner cases.	23.5	16.9	16.6	13.0	26.4	1.6	1.0	0.0	1.0
	-	11.8	18.4	14.5	21.1	13.2	7.9	9.2	0.0	3.9
		21.1	17.2	16.2	14.6	23.8	2.9	2.6	0.0	1.6
3.17	Establish a minimum amount in controversy	22.5	28.3	14.3	14.3	15.0	2.9	2.0	0.0	0.7
	requirement for small monetary claims against	11.8	31.6	15.8	13.2	14.5	5.3	6.6	0.0	1.3
	the federal government (e.g., Federal Tort	20.4	29.0	14.6	14.1	14.9	3.4	2.9	0.0	0.8
	Claims Act).									
3.18	Eliminate civil appeals as of right and give the	11.7	19.2	16.0	16.0	28.7	3.6	4.6	0.0	0.3
	courts of appeals discretion in their civil docket.	6.6	17.1	15.8	17.1	28.9	7.9	5.3	0.0	1.3
		10.7	18.8	15.9	16.2	28.7	4.4	4.7	0.0	0.5
3,19	Relax the requirements for taking an	2.0	9.8	14.3	28.7	36.8	5.2	2.6	0.0	0.7
l	interlocutory appeal.	3.9	23.7	22.4	21.1	13.2	6.6	7.9	0.0	1.3
	,	2.3	12.5	15.9	27.2	32.1	5.5	3.7	0.0	0.8

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
3.20	Restrict filing of civil tax litigation to an Article I trial division of the U.S. Tax Court.	15.0 2.6 12.5	22.5 23.7 22.7	10.1 10.5 10.2	8.5 7.9 8.4	8.8 13.2 9.7	19.9 <i>19.7</i> 19.8	15.0 21.1 16.2	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.3 1.3 0.5
3.21	Create an Article III division of the U.S. Tax Court with exclusive jurisdiction over civil tax appeals.	10.4 3.9 9.1	18.9 15.8 18.3	11.1 13.2 11.5	7.2 11.8 8.1	7.8 10.5 8.4	26.4 21.1 25.3	17.3 22.4 18.3	0.0 0.0 0.0	1.0 1.3 1.0
3.22	Create more appellate courts similar to Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (jurisdiction narrower than current regional courts but broader than single subject matter court).	4.6 2.6 4.2	15.3 13.2 14.9	17.9 21.1 18.5	13.4 11.8 13.1	14.7 11.8 14.1	23.1 21.1 22.7	9.8 17.1 11.2	0.0 0.0 0.0	1.3 1.3 1.3

Size and Resources

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
4.01	Increase the number of law clerks for	16.3	13.0	7.5	11,7	6.8	25.4	18.6	0.0	0.7
	appellate judges to four.	3.9	18.4	6.6	15.8	11.8	21.1	19.7	0.0	2.6
		13.8	14.1	7.3	12.5	7.8	24.5	18.8	0.0	1.0
4.02	Increase the number of law clerks for	34.5	24.4	7.5	11.4	5.2	11.1	5.2	0.0	0.7
	district judges to three.	10.5	30.3	7.9	13.2	7.9	15.8	11.8	0.0	2.6
		29.8	25.6	7.6	11.7	5.7	12.0	6.5	0.0	1.0
4.03	Increase the number of law clerks	66.4	20.8	3.9	4.6	2.6	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.7
ĺ	available to magistrate judges.	28.9	26.3	10.5	7.9	9.2	6.6	7.9	0.0	2.6
		59.0	21.9	5.2	5.2	3.9	1.6	2.1	0.0	1.0
4.04	Increase the number of law clerks	37.1	14.7	3.9	3.3	2.0	23.5	15.0	0.0	0.7
	available to bankruptcy judges.	13.2	27.6	7.9	10.5	7.9	17.1	13.2	0.0	2.6
		32.4	17.2	4.7	4.7	3.1	22.2	14.6	0.0	1.0
4.05	Add more appellate staff attorneys.	9.4	14.7	5.5	6.8	8.1	31.6	22.8	0.0	1.0
		1.3	14.5	18.4	9.2	6.6	23.7	22.4	0.0	3.9
		7.8	14.6	8.1	7.3	7.8	30.0	22.7	0.0	1.6
4.06	Add more district court pro se law clerks.	45.9	33.2	4.6	3.3	2.9	5.5	3.6	0.0	1.0
		9.2	31.6	11.8	7.9	7.9	13.2	15.8	0.0	2.6
		38.6	32.9	6.0	4.2	3.9	7.0	6.0	0.0	1.3
4.07	Add more appellate judges.	21.5	21.2	14.7	10.7	4.6	16.9	8.8	0.0	1.6
		9.2	25.0	11.8	15.8	6.6	15.8	13.2	0.0	2.6
<u> </u>		19.1	21.9	14.1	11.7	5.0	16.7	9.7	0.0	1.8
4.08	Add more district judges.	36.2	24.1	14.7	9.4	5.5	6.5	1.6	0.3	1.6
		25.0	30.3	7.9	14.5	2.6	6.6	10.5	0.0	2.6
<u> </u>		33.9	25.3	13.3	10.4	5.0	6.5	3.4	0.3	1.8
4.09	Add more bankruptcy judges.	29.3	21.2	8.5	5.5	2.3	20.2	12.1	0.0	1.0
		10.5	21.1	13.2	14.5	3.9	17.1	14.5	0.0	5.3
		25.6	21.1	9,4	7.3	2.6	19.6	12.5	0.0	1.8
4.10	Add more magistrate judges to the	42.0	29.0	14.7	3.9	3.3	4.9	1.0	0.0	1.3
	district courts.	32.9	36.8	7.9	2.6	2.6	5.3	7.9	0.0	3.9
		40.2	30.5	13.3	3.7	3.1	5.0	2.3	0.0	1.8
4.11	Expand the role of magistrate judges in	55.7	19.5	10.7	7.2	5.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.0
	felony matters.	47.4	28.9	9.2	2.6	3.9	1.3	3.9	0.0	2.6
		54.0	21.4	10.4	6.3	5.2	0.3	1.0	0.0	1.3

	Survey Item	1 Strongly support	2 Moderately support	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately oppose	5 Strongly oppose	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/ inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
4.12	Expand the role of magistrate judges in	71.0	16.9	3.9	2.9	2.0	1.6	0.3	0.0	1.3
	non-felony criminal matters.	51.3	36.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	3.9	0.0	2.6
		67.1	20.9	3.4	2.6	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.0	1.6
4.13	Expand the role of magistrate judges in	76.5	16.9	3.6	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.0
	civil matters.	52.6	25.0	7.9	0.0	1.3	5.3	5.3	0.0	2.6
		71.8	18.5	4.4	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.3	0.0	1.3
4.14	Create the new position of appellate	14.3	6.2	13.4	14.3	30.3	15.6	4.2	0.0	1.6
	magistrate judge.	13.2	7.9	15.8	22.4	15.8	13.2	9.2	0.0	2.6
		14.1	6.5	13.8	15.9	27.4	15.1	5.2	0.0	1.8
4.15	Cap the number of Article III appellate judges.	3.3	4.9	8.5	14.7	44.6	17.3	5.9	0.0	1.0
		1.3	2.6	11.8	19.7	27.6	19.7	13.2	0.0	3.9
		2.9	4.4	9.1	15.7	41.3	17.8	7.3	0.0	1.6
4.16	Cap the number of Article III district judges.	2.6	5.2	7.5	13.7	53.4	14.0	2.9	0.0	0.7
	•	1.3	2.6	7.9	23.7	32.9	17.1	10.5	0.0	3.9
		2.3	4.7	7.6	15.7	49.3	14.6	4.4	0.0	1.3

ADMINISTRATION AND GOVERNANCE

In this section we ask for your views on ways in which certain administrative and governance functions might be changed. Please indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the policy directions below by checking one re-

sponse for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
5.01	Permit trial judges to move across district	32.2	33.9	9.8	5.5	2.3	10.7	4.6	0.0	1.0
	and circuit lines to hold court more easily	36.8	26.3	9.2	1.3	1.3	14.5	10.5	0.0	0.0
	than they can now.	33.2	32.4	9.7	4.7	2.1	11.5	5.7	0.0	0.8
5.02	Strengthen and encourage the judicial law clerk	35.5	27.4	17.9	7.8	7.5	2.3	0.7	0.0	1.0
	position as a career position.	14.5	26.3	19.7	13.2	10.5	9.2	5.3	0.0	1.3
		31.3	27.2	18.3	8.9	8.1	3.7	1.6	0.0	1.0
5.03	Eliminate appellate court administrative	19.5	22.8	16.0	13.4	7.2	14.7	5.5	0.0	1.0
	supervision of district courts.	7.9	21.1	17.1	13.2	2.6	21.1	15.8	0.0	1.3
		17.2	22.5	16.2	13.3	6.3	15.9	7.6	0.0	1.0
5.04	Select chief judges for their administrative	26.1	21.5	21.2	7 . 5	9.8	10.1	2.6	0.0	1.3
ĺ	ability rather than by seniority.	18.4	27.6	13.2	13.2	3.9	15.8	6.6	0.0	1.3
		24.5	22.7	19.6	8.6	8.6	11.2	3.4	0.0	1.3
5.05	Strengthen the position of clerk of court and	21.2	28.0	16.6	14.3	7.8	8.1	2.6	0.0	1.3
	give clerks more administrative	15.8	28.9	18.4	14.5	2.6	10.5	7.9	0.0	1.3
	responsibilities.	20.1	28.2	17.0	14.4	6.8	8.6	3.7	0.0	1.3

Full-time Magistrate Judges (N = 307)

Part-time Magistrate Judges (N = 76)

All Magistrate Judges (N = 383)

DISCOVERY

The judiciary may wish to address discovery in its long range planning. Please by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the policy directions below is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
6.01	Increase sanctions for bad-faith discovery	29.6	31.9	16.0	14.3	5.2	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.3
	responses (e.g., illegitimate privilege	30.3	25.0	15.8	9.2	9.2	2.6	6.6	0.0	1.3
	claims, evidence destruction).	29.8	30.5	15.9	13.3	6.0	1.6	2.3	0.0	0.5
6.02	Leave discovery rules unchanged (i.e., those in	9.1	19.5	22.5	23.5	17.6	5.2	1.6	0.0	1.0
	place before the pending revision of	6.6	26.3	25.0	11.8	10.5	9.2	9.2	0.0	1.3
	Fed. R. Civ. P. 26).	8.6	20.9	23.0	21.1	16.2	6.0	3.1	0.0	1.0
6.03	Increase use of phased or "wave" discovery in	18.9	43.0	15.0	6.2	1.3	9.8	5.5	0.0	0.3
	multiple-issue cases.	11.8	30.3	19.7	2.6	0.0	19.7	15.8	0.0	0.0
		17.5	40.5	15.9	5.5	1.0	11.7	7.6	0.0	0.3
6.04	Require parties to disclose before formal	43.0	35.2	13.4	3.6	2.3	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3
	discovery any material, non-privileged	19.7	44.7	9.2	5.3	7.9	5.3	7.9	0.0	0.0
	information that is <i>favorable</i> to their claims or defenses.	38.4	37.1	12.5	3.9	3.4	2.1	2.3	0.0	0.3
6.05	Require parties to disclose before formal	29.6	31.9	21.5	8.1	6.2	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3
	discovery any material, non-privileged	13.2	38.2	7.9	9.2	15.8	7.9	7.9	0.0	0.0
	information that is <i>unfavorable</i> to their claims or defenses.	26.4	33.2	18.8	8.4	8.1	2.6	2.3	0.0	0.3
6.06	Increase use of document depositories in	37.5	35.2	5.9	0.0	0.0	11.7	9.4	0.0	0.3
	mass litigation (e.g., asbestos; multi-plaintiff	25.0	27.6	6.6	0.0	0.0	21.1	17.1	0.0	2.6
	securities actions).	35.0	33.7	6.0	0.0	0.0	13.6	11.0	0.0	0.8
6.07	Amend criminal discovery rules to require	49.5	29.3	8.5	4.9	4.6	2.0	0.7	0.0	0.7
	automatic, early, and full disclosure by	53.9	27.6	3.9	3.9	1.3	1.3	7.9	0.0	0.0
	prosecutors.	50.4	29.0	7.6	4.7	3.9	1.8	2.1	0.0	0.5
6.08	Eliminate local variation in discovery rules.	27.0	29.6	17.3	11.7	10.1	2.6	1.0	0.0	0.7
		46.1	23.7	6.6	10.5	0.0	6.6	6.6	0.0	0.0
		30.8	28.5	15.1	11.5	8.1	3.4	2,1	0.0	0.5

THE JURY

Like discovery, the jury has been the subject of much debate and many reform lowing policy directions by checking one response for each item. Circle any proposals. Please indicate the extent to which you support or oppose the fol-

"no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
CIVIL	JURY	2.9	5.2	9.4	24.4	55.0	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.7
7.01	Return to the 12-person jury.	15.8	6.6	17.1	31.6	15.8	7.9	3.9	0.0	1.3
		5.5	5.5	11.0	25.8	47.3	3.1	1.0	0.0	0.8
7.02	Permit attorneys to address voir dire	18.2	23.1	16.3	15.6	25.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	1.0
	questions to prospective jurors directly.	18.4	26.3	18.4	11.8	13.2	6.6	3.9	0.0	1.3
		18.3	23.8	16.7	14.9	22.7	1.6	1.0	0.0	1.0
7.03	Eliminate peremptory challenges.	6.2	4.2	8.8	20.5	58.3	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.7
		1.3	1.3	7.9	19.7	61.8	5.3	2.6	0.0	0.0
		5.2	3.7	8.6	20.4	59.0	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.5
7.04	Use expert jury panels in certain types of	8.8	27.0	21.2	14.0	21.2	3.9	3.3	0.0	0.7
	cases.	7.9	23.7	22.4	9.2	23.7	7.9	5.3	0.0	0.0
		8.6	26.4	21.4	13.1	21.7	4.7	3.7	0.0	0.5
7.05	Use court-appointed experts more	20.5	47.9	14.0	6.8	3.9	2.9	3.6	0.0	0.3
	frequently in cases involving difficult	14.5	43.4	13.2	7.9	9.2	6.6	5.3	0.0	0.0
	scientific or technical evidence.	19.3	47.0	13.8	7.0	5.0	3.7	3.9	0.0	0.3
7.06	Use more aids to jury comprehension and	32.2	45.0	12.7	4.9	2.0	2.0	0.7	0.3	0.3
	decision-making (e.g., juror notebooks,	21.1	44.7	11.8	6.6	2.6	7.9	3.9	0.0	1.3
	written or taped instructions).	30.0	44.9	12.5	5.2	2.1	3.1	1.3	0.3	0.5
7.07	Eliminate the civil jury.	1.6	1.6	3.3	8.5	83.7	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.7
		1.3	1.3	5.3	11.8	72.4	5.3	2.6	0.0	0.0
		1.6	1.6	3.7	9.1	81.5	1.3	0.8	0.0	0.5
CRIM	INAL JURY	18.9	24.8	12.7	16.0	24.8	1.3	0.7	0.0	1.0
7.08	Permit attorneys to address voir dire	19.7	21.1	21.1	13.2	13.2	6.6	3.9	0.0	1.3
	questions to prospective jurors directly.	19.1	24.0	14.4	15.4	22.5	2.3	13	0.0	1.0
7.09	Eliminate peremptory challenges.	6.5	2.9	8.5	14.0	67.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.3
		3.9	2.6	2.6	19.7	61.8	5.3	2.6	0.0	1.3
		6.0	2.9	7.3	15.1	66.1	1.3	0.8	0.0	0.5
7.10	Use court-appointed experts more	16.3	40.4	14.7	10.4	11.1	4.2	2.3	0.0	0.7
	frequently in cases involving difficult	14.5	36.8	17.1	5.3	13.2	9.2	3.9	0.0	0.0
	scientific or technical evidence.	15.9	39.7	15.1	9.4	11.5	5.2	2.6	0.0	0.5

Full-time Magistrate Judges (N = 307) Part-time Magistrate Judges (N = 76)

All Magistrate Judges (N = 383)

CRIMINAL SANCTIONS

Questions about criminal justice appear throughout this questionnaire. This section addresses the imposition of criminal sanctions. The first part seeks your views on sentencing, while the second part addresses imposition of criminal sanctions more generally.

Mandatory minimum sentences and guideline sentencing have dramatically changed the role of federal judges in sanctioning criminal behavior. In addition, there is a current trend in criminal justice toward development of intermediate sanctions. These include all punishments lying between imprison-

ment and "straight" probation. Specific examples include fines, community service orders, home detention, intermittent imprisonment, split sentences, and intensive supervision, buttressed where appropriate by electronic and other monitoring techniques.

The following questions seek your opinion about possible responses to the current sentencing system. Please indicate the degree to which you support or oppose the following policy choices by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
8.01	Retain the current system of mandatory	4.9	8.5	12.1	16.0	53.7	1.3	1.6	0.0	2.0
	sentencing guidelines.	5.3	14.5	15.8	13.2	44.7	1.3	3.9	1.3	0.0
		5.0	9.7	12.8	15.4	52.0	1.3	2.1	0.3	1.6
8.02	Change current sentencing rules to increase	59.3	24.8	3.3	4.9	3.9	1.3	1.0	0.0	1.6
	the discretion of the judge.	57.9	27.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	0.0	5.3	1.3	0.0
		59.0	25.3	3.1	4.4	3.7	1.0	1.8	0.3	1.3
8.03	Retain sentencing guidelines but make them	23.8	37.1	11.1	12.4	11.1	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.6
	advisory only.	17.1	39.5	13.2	13.2	9.2	1.3	5.3	1.3	0.0
		22.5	37.6	11.5	12.5	10.7	1.8	1.8	0.3	1.3
8.04	Refrain from enacting more legislation	55.4	17.3	12.4	5.9	3.9	2.3	1.3	0.0	1.6
	mandating minimum sentences.	47.4	30.3	7.9	2.6	3.9	2.6	3.9	1.3	0.0
		53.8	19.8	11.5	5.2	3.9	2.3	1.8	0.3	1.3
8.05	Repeal most or all mandatory minimum	41.0	20.8	15.3	8.5	9.8	1.6	1.3	0.0	1.6
	sentences.	36.8	22.4	14.5	15.8	2.6	1.3	5.3	1.3	0.0
		40.2	21.1	15.1	9.9	8.4	1.6	2.1	0.3	1.3
8.06	Eliminate the sentencing guidelines.	36.2	15.3	20.2	10.4	13.4	1.3	1.3	0.0	2.0
		28.9	11.8	23.7	19.7	9.2	1.3	5.3	0.0	0.0
		34.7	14.6	20.9	12.3	12.5	1.3	2.1	0.0	1.6

The following questions seek your opinions about criminal sanctions more generally. For the purposes of these questions, please assume there are no mandatory minima or sentencing guidelines, and a system based upon your

choices could be implemented. Please indicate the degree to which you agree or disagree with each of the following assertions by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly agree	Moderately agree	Have mixed feelings	Moderately disagree	Strongly disagree	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
8.07	Federal judges would be appropriate decision	47.2	33.2	9.8	4.9	2.3	0.3	0.7	0.0	1.6
	makers about the nature and severity of	43.4	44.7	7.9	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.6
	sanctions to be imposed in criminal cases.	46.5	35.5	9.4	3.9	1.8	0.5	0.5	0.0	1.8
8.08	Congress would be an appropriate locus of	11.7	22.1	14.3	20.8	28.7	0.3	0.3	0.0	1.6
	decision making about the nature and severity of	1.3	<i>7.9</i>	22.4	18.4	47.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.3
	sanctions to be imposed in criminal cases.	9.7	19.3	15.9	20.4	32.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	1.6
8.09	The Executive Branch would be an appropriate	1.3	4.6	7.2	19.9	64.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.6
	locus of decision making about the nature and	1.3	1.3	9.2	25.0	61.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
	severity of sanctions to be imposed in	1.3	3.9	7.6	20.9	64.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.6
	criminal cases.									
8.10	An independent commission would be an	2.3	15.0	15.6	23.1	41.4	0.3	0.7	0.0	1.6
	appropriate locus of decision making about the	3.9	10.5	18.4	28.9	32.9	2.6	1.3	0.0	1.3
	nature and severity of sanctions to be imposed in criminal cases.	2.6	14.1	16.2	24.3	39.7	0.8	0.8	0.0	1.6
8.11	Intermediate sanctions should be used by judges	22.1	38.1	16.6	3.9	2.3	8.8	5.5	0.7	2.0
0.11	because these punishments are, in some cases,	21.1	48.7	19.7	0.0	0.0	6.6	2.6	0.7	1.3
	more effective than incarceration or "straight"	21.1	40.7	17.2	3.1	1.8	8.4	5.0	0.5	1.3 1.8
	probation.	21.9	40.2	17.2	3.1	1.0	0.4	5.0	0.5	1.0
8.12	Intermediate sanctions should be used by judges	1.6	11.1	14.7	25.4	28.7	10.4	5.9	0.3	2.0
	only if incarceration or "straight" probation are	1.3	15.8	27.6	22.4	18.4	9.2	3.9	0.0	1.3
	unavailable due to a shortage of resources.	1.6	12.0	17.2	24.8	26.6	10.2	5.5	0.3	1.8

DECIDING APPEALS IN THE CURRENT SYSTEM

The courts of appeals have used various procedures to handle the growth of their caseloads. Some commentators believe the appellate courts have reached the limit of their ability to streamline procedures without unacceptably compromising their essential functions. Others believe there is still room for suc-

cessful innovation without damaging the quality of justice. Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following assessments of the appellate condition by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

	Survey Item	1 Strongly agree	2 Moderately agree	3 Have mixed feelings	4 Moderately disagree	5 Strongly disagree	6 No opinion	"7" No opinion/ inexperience	"8" Unclear/ illegible	"9" No answer
9.01	The courts of appeals could effectively handle their caseloads without structural change by adopting additional procedural innovations.	5.5 1.3 4.7	16.0 <i>14.5</i> 15.7	4.9 7.9 5.5	10.1 3.9 8.9	1.3 3.9 1.8	31.3 25.0 30.0	29.6 42.1 32.1	0.0 0.0 0.0	1.3 1.3 1.3
9.02	The courts of appeals have streamlined their procedures as much as they can without unacceptably compromising their essential functions.	2.9 1.3 2.6	16.3 10.5 15.1	3.6 9.2 4.7	10.4 5.3 9.4	3.6 2.6 3.4	32.2 26.3 31.1	29.6 43.4 32.4	0.0 0.0 0.0	1.3 1.3 1.3
9.03	Measures adopted by the appellate courts to cope with growing caseloads have unacceptably diminished the quality of appellate justice.	1.3 0.0 1.0	4.9 7.9 5.5	7.2 6.6 7.0	19.5 10.5 17.8	15.3 9,2 14. 1	26.1 23.7 25.6	24.4 40.8 27.7	0.0 0.0 0.0	1.3 1.3 1.3

Please consider the appellate procedure options listed below and indicate the extent to which you support or oppose each one by checking one response for

each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
9.04	Increase use of appellate level ADR and	14.7	21.2	7.5	4.9	4.2	21.2	24.8	0.0	1.6
	conferencing programs such as CAMP.	3.9	18.4	5.3	3.9	1.3	30.3	35.5	0.0	1.3
		12.5	20.6	7.0	4.7	3.7 -	23.0	26.9	0.0	1.6
9.05	Allow oral argument in every non-frivolous	4.2	11.4	6.5	22.5	29.3	12.1	12.7	0.0	1.3
	case in which any counsel requests it.	7.9	25.0	6.6	18.4	11.8	10.5	18.4	0.0	1.3
		5.0	14.1	6.5	21.7	25.8	11.7	13.8	0.0	1.3
9.06	Hear oral argument in fewer cases.	12.1	25.1	14.7	11.4	4.6	15.6	15.3	0.0	1.3
		6.6	25.0	21.1	13.2	3.9	10.5	18.4	0.0	1.3
		11.0	25.1	15.9	11.7	4.4	14.6	15.9	0.0	1.3
9.07	Decide more cases only on oral argument,	2.3	9.4	10.1	20.8	29.0	12.7	14.3	0.0	1.3
1	without briefs.	1.3	10.5	10.5	21.1	30.3	9.2	15.8	0.0	1.3
		2.1	9.7	10.2	20.9	29.2	12.0	14.6	0.0	1.3

Full-time Magistrate Judges (N = 307)

Part-time Magistrate Judges (N = 76)

All Magistrate Judges (N = 383)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
		Strongly	Moderately	Have mixed	Moderately	Strongly	No	No opinion/	Unclear/	No
	Survey Item	support	support	feelings	oppose	oppose	opinion	inexperience	illegible	answer
9.08	Establish specialized subject matter panels to	9.1	31.6	13.0	11.7	10.4	12.1	10.7	0.0	1.3
	decide some kinds of appeals.	6.6	35.5	11.8	15.8	1.3	13.2	14.5	0.0	1.3
		8.6	32.4	12.8	12.5	8.6	12.3	11.5	0.0	1.3
9.09	Use videotaped record of district court	4.9	18.9	18.2	18.2	17.3	11.4	9.4	0.3	1.3
	proceedings rather than written record.	5.3	22.4	23.7	15.8	11.8	6.6	13.2	0.0	1.3
		5.0	19.6	19.3	17.8	16.2	10.4	10.2	0.3	1.3
9.10	Use rulings from the bench more frequently to	16.9	37.8	12.7	9.8	1.3	9.4	10.1	0.0	2.0
	permit shorter written decisions.	5.3	40.8	17.1	13.2	1.3	7.9	11.8	0.0	2.6
		14.6	38.4	13.6	10.4	1.3	9.1	10.4	0.0	2.1
9.11	Issue more written decisions without a	20.8	42.7	11.4	6.8	3.3	6.8	6.5	0.0	1.6
	statement of reasons (e.g., "affirmed for the	9.2	31.6	17.1	13.2	6.6	7.9	11.8	0.0	2.6
	reasons stated by the district court").	18.5	40.5	12.5	8.1	3.9	7.0	7.6	0.0	1.8
9.12	Publish fewer decisions.	20.8	27.0	13.4	15.0	6.5	10.1	5.5	0.0	1.6
		9.2	28.9	26.3	14.5	2.6	6.6	10.5	0.0	1.3
		18.5	27.4	15.9	14.9	5.7	9.4	6.5	0.0	1.6
9.13	Resist any procedural innovation that increases	29.3	27.0	10.1	6.2	2.9	12.4	10.1	0.0	2.0
	the likelihood that an appeal will be decided by	23.7	28.9	14.5	10.5	1.3	9.2	10.5	0.0	1.3
	fewer than three judges.	28.2	27.4	11.0	7.0	2.6	11.7	10.2	0.0	1.8
9.14	Use staff attorneys to monitor circuit decisions	33.9	38.8	2.0	2.3	1.3	10.4	10.1	0.0	1.3
	to help judges avert inconsistent decisions	23.7	40.8	3.9	7.9	1.3	10.5	10.5	0.0	1.3
	within their circuits.	31.9	39.2	2.3	3.4	1.3	10.4	10.2	0.0	1.3
9.15	Expand the role of staff attorneys in preparing	12.1	19.9	11.7	6.8	7.5	17.9	22.5	0.0	1.6
	cases for decisions on the merits.	9.2	27.6	14.5	9.2	3.9	11.8	22.4	0.0	1.3
		11.5	21.4	12.3	7.3	6.8	16.7	22.5	0.0	1.6
9.16	More readily sanction frivolous appeals.	30.6	34.2	11.4	5.2	2.0	8.5	6.8	0.0	1.3
		18.4	40.8	10.5	6.6	6.6	5.3	10.5	0.0	1.3
		28.2	35.5	11.2	5.5	2.9	7.8	7.6	0.0	1.3

AVAILABILITY AND COMPENSATION OF COUNSEL

The availability and compensation of competent counsel affect access to, and fairness of, federal civil and criminal justice. For purposes of this section, assume no changes in the availability or affordability of legal services other than

those described in each policy proposal. Please indicate the extent to which you would support or oppose each proposal below by checking one response for each, Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

Counsel in Civil Cases

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
10.01	Require judges to impose attorneys' fees on	8.1	16.6	23.8	16.9	33.2	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3
	non-prevailing parties in diversity cases.	9.2	23.7	15.8	19.7	22.4	2.6	5.3	0.0	1.3
		8.4	18.0	22.2	17.5	31.1	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.5
10.02	Require judges to impose attorneys' fees on	7.5	16.0	23.8	18.2	33.6	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.3
	non-prevailing parties in all civil cases other	7.9	25.0	14.5	17.1	26.3	2.6	5.3	0.0	1.3
	than civil rights cases.	7.6	17.8	21.9	18.0	32.1	0.8	1.3	0.0	0.5
10.03	Allow judges to impose attorneys' fees on	19.2	42.0	16.9	9.4	9.8	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.0
	non-prevailing parties only where the claim	23.7	35.5	14.5	11.8	5.3	1.3	6.6	0.0	1.3
	or defense is found to be non-meritorious.	20.1	40.7	16.4	9.9	8.9	1.0	1.8	0.0	1.0
10.04	Limit contingent fees by capping the	28.7	30.0	15.3	12.1	10.4	1.6	1.3	0.0	0.7
	allowable percentage (e.g., 33-45% of net	25.0	22.4	11.8	11.8	21.1	1.3	5.3	0.0	1.3
	recovery).	27.9	28.5	14.6	12.0	12.5	1.6	2.1	0.0	0.8
10.05	Increase efforts to provide competent counsel	37.8	31.3	13.4	11.1	5.2	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.3
	to civil litigants who cannot afford it.	19.7	30.3	17.1	17.1	5.3	2.6	5.3	0.0	2.6
		34.2	31.1	14.1	12.3	5.2	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.8

Counsel in Criminal Cases

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly support	Moderately support	Have mixed feelings	Moderately oppose	Strongly oppose	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
10.06	Require funds for constitutionally mandated	54.7	19.5	6.2	2.9	3.3	7.2	5.5	0.0	0.7
	appointed counsel to be budgeted separately	32.9	26.3	7.9	6.6	2.6	13.2	7.9	0.0	2.6
	from the judiciary's budget.	50.4	20.9	6.5	3.7	3.1	8.4	6.0	0.0	1.0
10.07	Increase the amount of money available for	53.1	30.0	6.2	3.9	1.0	3.3	2.0	0.0	0.7
	providing counsel to indigent defendants.	36.8	36.8	13.2	3.9	1.3	2.6	2.6	0.0	2.6
		49.9	31.3	7.6	3.9	1.0	3.1	2.1	0.0	1.0
10.08	Fund continuing education programs	51.8	31.9	7.5	3.6	2.0	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.7
	designed to improve the quality of advocacy	36.8	31.6	10.5	10.5	2.6	3.9	1.3	0.0	2.6
	of appointed counsel.	48.8	31.9	8.1	5.0	2.1	1.8	1.3	0.0	1.0
10.09	Increase funds to educate appointed counsel	45.0	34.2	10.4	4.2	2.3	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.7
	on practice under the sentencing guidelines.	27.6	34.2	17.1	9.2	3.9	3.9	1.3	0.0	2.6
		41.5	34.2	11.7	5.2	2.6	2,1	1.6	0.0	1.0
10.10	Increase compensation of appointed counsel	32.2	35.5	15.3	9.8	2.9	2.9	0.7	0.0	0.7
	to achieve parity with government counsel.	28.9	35.5	15.8	9.2	2.6	3.9	1.3	0.0	2.6
		31.6	35.5	15.4	9.7	2.9	3.1	0.8	0.0	1.0
10.11	Revamp the current system for providing	19.5	24.1	23.8	13.7	7.8	6.8	3.3	0.0	1.0
	assistance of counsel to indigent defendants.	13.2	31.6	21.1	19.7	2.6	2.6	6.6	0.0	2.6
		18.3	25.6	23.2	14.9	6.8	6.0	3.9	0.0	1.3

METHODS OF CIVIL DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The following questions seek your opinion about appropriate roles of federal courts in traditional and alternative means of dispute resolution in civil cases. Several items refer to ADR, by which we mean the range of procedures that may be used to resolve civil disputes other than traditional litigation. Please in-

dicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the statements below by checking one response for each item. Circle any "no opinion" response that is based only on inexperience.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	"7"	"8"	"9"
	Survey Item	Strongly agree	Moderately agree	Have mixed feelings	Moderately disagree	Strongly disagree	No opinion	No opinion/ inexperience	Unclear/ illegible	No answer
11.01	The role of the federal courts in civil cases	4.9	8.5	10.4	32.6	42.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
	should be to resolve disputes through	2.6	15.8	13.2	36.8	23.7	2.6	3.9	0.0	1.3
	traditional litigation only.	4.4	9.9	11.0	33.4	38.9	0.5	0.8	0.0	1.0
11.02	The role of federal courts in civil cases	53.4	32.9	5.9	3.3	2.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.0
	should be to assist parties in resolving their	42.1	38.2	6.6	2.6	-1.3	5.3	3.9	0.0	0.0
	dispute through whatever procedure is best suited to the cases.	51.2	33.9	6.0	3.1	2.6	1.6	0.8	0.0	0.8
11.03	ADR procedures should be used by federal	31.3	32.2	16.6	9.8	5.5	2.6	1.6	0.0	0.3
	courts in civil cases because in some cases	17.1	30.3	18.4	9.2	2.6	10.5	10.5	0.0	1.3
	they produce fairer outcomes than traditional	28.5	31.9	17.0	9.7	5.0	4.2	3.4	0.0	0.5
	litigation.									
11.04	ADR should be used by federal courts only to	1.6	7.5	11.1	38.1	38.1	1.3	1.3	0.0	1.0
	prevent lengthy delays in terminating cases.	2.6	13.2	14.5	28.9	21.1	9.2	10.5	0.0	0.0
		1.8	8.6	11.7	36.3	34.7	2.9	3.1	0.0	0.8
11.05	ADR should never be used within the federal	2.9	1.6	4.9	12.4	75.2	1.6	1.0	0.0	0.3
	courts.	1.3	0.0	6.6	15.8	57.9	9.2	9.2	0.0	0.0
		2.6	1.3	5.2	13.1	71.8	3.1	2.6	0.0	0.3
11.06	There is a general need for ADR in my court	24.8	37.1	7.5	9.1	13.4	2.9	4.2	0.0	1.0
	due to the nature of the disputes filed.	13.2	13.2	9.2	5.3	9.2	27.6	21.1	0.0	1.3
		22.5	32.4	7.8	8.4	12.5	7.8	7.6	0.0	1.0
11.07	There is a general need for ADR in my court	26.1	36.5	5.5	15.3	10.4	2.9	2.9	0.0	0.3
	due to the volume of cases.	11.8	17.1	6.6	3.9	13.2	28.9	17.1	0.0	1.3
		23.2	32.6	5.7	13.1	11.0	8.1	5.7	0.0	0.5

THE FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

Board

The Chief Justice of the United States, *Chair*Judge Edward R. Becker, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit

Judge J. Harvie Wilkinson III, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit

Judge Martin L. C. Feldman, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana

Chief Judge Michael A. Telesca, U.S. District Court for the Western District of New York

Judge Marvin E. Aspen, U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois

Judge Elizabeth L. Perris, U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon

L. Ralph Mecham, Director of the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts

Director

Judge William W Schwarzer

Deputy Director

Russell R. Wheeler

Division Directors

Gordon Bermant, Planning & Technology Division William B. Eldridge, Research Division Denis J. Hauptly, Judicial Education Division Sylvan A. Sobel, Publications & Media Division Steven A. Wolvek, Court Education Division

Federal Judicial Center Thurgood Marshall Federal Judiciary Building One Columbus Circle, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20002-8003

ABOUT THE FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

The Federal Judicial Center is the research, education, and planning agency of the federal judicial system. It was established by Congress in 1967 (28 U.S.C. §§ 620–629), on the recommendation of the Judicial Conference of the United States.

By statute, the Chief Justice of the United States chairs the Center's Board, which also includes the director of the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts and six judges elected by the Judicial Conference.

The Court Education Division develops and administers education and training programs and services for nonjudicial court personnel, such as those in clerks' offices and probation and pretrial services offices, and management training programs for court teams of judges and managers.

The Judicial Education Division develops and administers education programs and services for judges, career court attorneys, and federal defender office personnel. These include orientation seminars and special continuing education workshops.

The Planning & Technology Division supports the Center's education and research activities by developing, maintaining, and testing technology for information processing, education, and communications. The division also supports long-range planning activity in the Judicial Conference and the courts with research, including analysis of emerging technologies, and other services as requested.

The Publications & Media Division develops and produces educational audio and video programs and edits and coordinates the production of all Center publications, including research reports and studies, educational and training publications, reference manuals, and periodicals. The Center's Information Services Office, which maintains a specialized collection of materials on judicial administration, is located within this division.

The Research Division undertakes empirical and exploratory research on federal judicial processes, court management, and sentencing and its consequences, often at the request of the Judicial Conference and its committees, the courts themselves, or other groups in the federal system.

The Center's Federal Judicial History Office develops programs relating to the history of the judicial branch and assists courts with their own judicial history programs.

The Interjudicial Affairs Office serves as clearinghouse for the Center's work with state-federal judicial councils and coordinates programs for foreign judiciaries, including the Foreign Judicial Fellows Program.

Federal Judicial Center Thurgood Marshall Federal Judiciary Building One Columbus Circle, N.E. Washington, DC 20002-8003